

# INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

(A REFEREED JOURNAL)

Special Issue, 2010

*Editor in Chief*

**Dr. Rishikesh Singh**

*Published by*

**Flash Publication**

**Gonda (U. P.)**

*For*

**INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

***All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means- electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies".***

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

**Special Issue, 2010**

**International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265**

**Prints-1000 copies .**

**Not for sale.** Only for academic use .

**Edited by:** **Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh**, Director, " **Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies.** "  
Mob. 09415458974

**DTP By:** Gopi Nath,Gonda,U.P., Mob.9005856561.

**Published By:** Flash Publication  
Basant Vihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,  
Baharaich Road, Near-Cold Storage, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)  
Mob.: 09415458974

## Editorial

I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the Special Issue, 2010 of "Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies" before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is "latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal". This journal is an attempt in achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



**(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)**

vupref.kdk

Ø-I a	'Wk i =	'WkFkZ	i" B
1.	Web based Resources in Sanskrit	Dr. Hirak Kanti Chakraborty	1 & 5
2-	Entrepreneurship : The future of an empowered Indian Women	Anushree Chandra	6 & 11
3-	Cosmic Absurdity in the favour Major Tragedies of Thomas Hardy	Dr.B. P. Singh	12 & 18
4-	Pornographic Portrayal of Women in Indian Media	Dr. Hari Prakash Srivastava	19 & 23
5-	tutkrh; efgyk, a, oaf'k{k	'kS/bnz cglkj fl g	24 & 26
6-	xteh.k Hkkjr ea ukjh	vukfedk fl g	27 & 28
7-	egkfo   ky; h; fo   kFkZ; ka ea jktulfrd&l kekftd tlx: drk % , d l ekt'kkL=h; v/; ; u	ftykthr 'kQyk	29 & 30
8-	MkD l oi Yyh jk/kkd". ku ds 0; fDrRo o dfrRo dk Hkkjr h; l ekt eami; kfxrk	MkD vfuy d'ekj	31 & 34
9-	mRrj i nsk ea d'k mRi knka ds foi .ku dh l eL; k; a, oa mudsfujkdj.k ds mik;	l jbnz d'ekj f }onh MkD cho i ho fl g	35 & 36
10-	Hkkjr h; 'thou chek fuxe dh fofHku i kfyfl ; ka ea xtgdk dh l r'f'V dk fo'ySk.kkRed v/; ; u	Lefr f'k'kj MkD dfiyno fl g	37 & 39
11-	vk/kud vkrolkn cuke-ekuo ce	f'koizk'k fl g	40 & 43
12-	MkD dyke ds vud'kj vk/kud f'k{k ea/keZ dh i kl fixrk	Ukga fl g	44 & 46
13-	vud'fir tkr ds fo   kFkZ; ka dh 'kS{k d l eL; kvka dk v/; ; u	'kS/ tk fl g	47 & 49
14-	vfHkKku 'kkd'rye-eal kn'; fo/kku	ehuk d'ekjh	50 & 51
15-	i'pk; rhjkt , oa xteh.k fodkl	MkD vt'p feJk	52 & 53
16-	jk"Vh; vkrolkn fujk'kd d'bnz dh i kl fixrk	Kku izk'k feJk	54 & 55
17-	'thou eaf'k{k dk egRo	l r'kSk d'ekj oekZ	56 & 56
18-	i'epLn ds mi U; kl xknku ea l eL; k eydrk v'kS ml ds l ek/kku dk Økfulrdkj h iz kl	l r'kSk d'ekj feJ	57 & 59
19-	vud'fir tkr dh efgyk'ka dk mRi hMa & dkj.k , oa Lo: i	J)k l'p	60 & 63
20-	i'kphu vkFkZl fopkj d'v'kpk; Z'kQ*	MkD jktukFk	64 & 66
21-	thgUl cxZ l seigVu rd %rkjh[k dk , d l Oj	MkD 'kS/sk d'ekj feJ	67 & 69
22-	forrh; l eko'sku eaforrh; l k{kjrk dk ; ksnku	foosd JhokLro	70 & 72
23-	Hkkjr h; jktulfr v'kS efgyk; a & , d l eh'kk	MkD __f'kd'sk fl g	73 & 74
24-	21oha l nh ea os'od l ekt , oa jktulfr % Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds vkbus ea	MkD 'kS/sk d'ekj feJ	75 & 77
25-	nohi kvu e.My ea t'su /keZ	f'ko'bnz d'ekj JhokLro MkD Jherh olnuk l kjLor	78 & 79

\*\*\*\*\*

## Web based Resources in Sanskrit

**Dr.Hirak Kanti Chakraborty \***

*India is famous for two reason viz Sanskrit literature and its traditional culture. We should always keep them in mind and live our lives centering around these thoughts. Sanskrit as a language and literature has been viewed as top most in the world. The cultural and scientific wealth of this super language has been appreciated and attracted the whole universe. Among the classical languages of the world, Sanskrit language has distinction of possessing the largest volume of literature, a literature characterized both by profundity and variety. The Sanskrit literature covers almost the entire spectrum of human knowledge via Religion, linguistics, Philosophy, Law, Politics, Science and Medicine (Ayurveda), History, Archaeology, Art and so on. Thus it may be said that the scientific, cultural & Literal heritage prevalent in Sanskrit literature gives a complete picture of human development, which is to be further studied in present era, to revive and regain the scientific, cultural and literal knowledge.*

In digital era up till now very few web based resources are available in compare to vast knowledge based resources of Sanskrit. Websites related to Sanskrit literature on varied, many are related with universities, Oriental institutions. Up till now available resources are not as much as it should be. This paper focus on those sites which provide effective and efficient information to Sanskrit scholars and learners. The following are some visable **web-based resource in Sanskrit :-**

- (<http://sanskrit.inria.fr/portal.html>): This site is a Sanskrit Heritage site. It provides various services for the computational treatment of Sanskrit. The Sanskrit portal of this site find links to other Sanskrit, Teaching Aids, Sanskrit Periodicals, Sanskrit Audio & Videos etc.
- (<http://sanskrit.samskrutam.com/>): This site provide Sanskrit resources like general sites.sanskrit dictionaries, Sanskrit digital libraries, Fonts, Educational Instututions, conferences, Indological departmens, Sanskrit sites of individual Scholars,Sanskrit courses & workshop.This site is an online educational portal on sanskrit language, literature, grammar, tutorial, stories, puzzles and other resources; which anyone can refer to study “Sanskrit-and Indic” subjects. In this web site in the resources section well categorised details of different organisations, schools, and universities promoting Sanskrit a are given. A list of different Sanskrit authoring tools, web sites and book publishers is also available. This is a good reference point for different Sanskrit initiatives.
- (<http://sanskritdocuments.org/>): This site is compilation of Sanskrit Documents displayed in Devanagari, other Indian language scripts, and transliteration format. In addition to the texts, one can find various tools and links for learning *Sanskrit*. This site had also compiled long lists of Sanskrit documents available elsewhere, bookstores, Veda Pathashala, hundreds of scanned books, and audio files on the internet. Sites such as Complete Narayaneeyam, Surasa.net, SETU, Uma sahasram, Purana Index, and giirvaani, translations of Sanskrit Classics, are hosted here.  
([http://www.advaita.org.uk/sanskrit/sanskrit\\_resources.htm](http://www.advaita.org.uk/sanskrit/sanskrit_resources.htm)) : This site provide sanskrit-related information. Many documents may be downloaded in a variety of formats: PDF, PS, ITX, GIF, TXT, Sanskrit98, Sanskrit99, XDVNG. There are links to dictionaries and grammar-related tools and many exercises relating to conversational Sanskrit. Fonts etc. are available for download and links are provided to ITRANS and postscript tools. There are links to many other academic and personal Sanskrit-related projects around the world. There are even news broadcasts in Sanskrit, in Real Audio format. A regularly updated page of useful information and links is also maintained as Sanskrit Studies Links and Information.
- (<http://samskritabharati.in/>) : Samskrita Bharati is an organisation committed to the exposition of the richness and beauty of the Sanskrit language and its relevance to the modern world. Spearheaded by a team

---

\*Associate Professor,Deptt of Library & Information Sience, Sampooranand Sanskrit University,Varanasi

of spirited volunteers, Samskrita Bharati conducts various programmes aimed at enabling people from all sections of society to discover the joy of speaking Sanskrit, providing a glimpse into the scientific heritage and spiritual wisdom embodied in Sanskrit literature and highlighting the need to preserve its knowledge for posterity.

- (<http://sanskrit.uohyd.ernet.in/>) : This Department of Sanskrit studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad is the unique research oriented Department of Sanskrit Studies was established in 2006 which will act as an interface between Sanskrit and the sub-fields of the Humanities, Social Sciences and the Sciences. The Department offers Ph.D. & M.Phil Programme in Sanskrit Studies. Centre for Sanskrit studies, JNU -<http://sanskrit.jnu.ac.in/index.jsp> : The Computational Linguistics R&D at Special Centre for Sanskrit Studies J.N.U., started since 2002 under the supervision of Dr. Girish Nath Jha. The current focus is on developing Sanskrit analysis tools for building Sanskrit - Hindi Translator (SaHiT).
- (<http://www.osmania.ac.in/sanskritacademy>) : Sanskrit Academy, Osmania University is a well-known research inter-university research centre of the famous Institute in the field of Sanskrit, functioning as an Osmania University (OU), Hyderabad, South India. It was established in 1954 as part of the Indology Department within the premises of the University's College of Arts. This institution is dedicated to the upliftment of the Sanskrit language, the Academy has, over the years, endeavored to make people aware of the richness and beauty of Sanskrit and the countless works produced in this remarkable language. The Academy is also striving to create greater awareness of the urgent need for an appreciation, understanding and application – in every walk of life – of the wealth of knowledge existing in Sanskrit. The Academy is also a learning centre for anyone who wishes to learn Sanskrit as a language. It conducts courses on functional Sanskrit, Sanskrit literature, Sanskrit grammar, and on the Shastras such as *Jyotisha*, *Vastu*, *Yoga*, *the philosophy of the Bhagavad-Gita* etc.
- (<http://sanskritlibrary.org/>) : The Sanskrit Library is a digital library dedicated to facilitating education and research in Sanskrit by providing access to digitized primary texts in Sanskrit and computerized research and study tools to analyze and maximize the utility of digitized Sanskrit text. It is a digital library dedicated to enhancing online access to the cultural heritage of India by facilitating education and research in Sanskrit, one of the world's richest culture-bearing languages provides access to digitized texts and manuscript images, lexical resources, linguistics software.
- (<http://vidwan.inflibnet.ac.in/>) : This is the premier database of profiles of scientists / researchers and other faculty members including Sanskrit working at leading Organisation and Academic Institutions involved in teaching and research in India. It provides important information about expert's background, contact address, skills and accomplishments.

Sanskrit Learning : -

- (<http://easysanskrit.chinfo.org/>): Chinmaya International Foundation (CIF), established in 1989, is a research centre for the advanced study in Sanskrit and Indology affiliated to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and recognised by Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam. It is a cross-cultural forum for the exchange of knowledge. The Easy Sanskrit Online Course is for beginners is provided by this foundation for those who are interested to start their journey into Sanskrit. It has been designed in a manner that any individual regardless of their mother tongue or age will get acquainted with the salient aspects of Sanskrit language without being unduly burdened with details and nuances that could overwhelm a beginner. The Easy Sanskrit Course is a stepping stone for learning the divine language Sanskrit and will serve as a window for all those who want to have a peep into the priceless tradition, culture and philosophy of India.
- (<http://www.learnsanskrit.org/>): *learnsanskrit.org* aims to explore how the unique qualities of the Internet can facilitate the task of learning and teaching Sanskrit. To some extent this site is iconoclastic, for although it owes much to both traditional Sanskrit grammar and classical Western philology, it does away with both whenever they make the task of learning Sanskrit needlessly complicated. The heart of the site is the **grammar guide**, which has been under slow but steady development for a few years. Featuring thousands of exercises, more than one hundred lessons, and dozens of images and audio clips. To better enable Sanskrit's growth on the Internet, the site also has a collection of **tools**. The most popular of these tools is Sanscript, a transliteration program that is hosted on this site. Also hosted here is an old copy of Dr. Oliver Hellwig's Sanskrit OCR, which is not readily available elsewhere.
- (<http://sanskrit.samskrutam.com/en.sanskrit-indology-directory-certifications-courses.ashx>): This website aim to give a good starting point for learning and knowing Sanskrit. It has different sections on literature, grammar, book references, stories, online dictionary, online test and crossword puzzles. This will give a good start in learning and using Sanskrit and much more.

- (<http://vidwan.inflibnet.ac.in/>): This site provide the premier database of profiles of scientists / researchers and other faculty members including sanskrit working at leading Organisation and Academic Institutions involved in teaching and research in India. It provides important information about expert's background, contact address, skills and accomplishments.
- (<http://www.mywhatever.com/sanskrit/>) : This site provide a repository of Sanskrit audio downloads. It is also a testbed for the development of web-based multimedia instructional materials that demonstrate the benefits of using audiovisual methods for language learning.. The main purpose of this Sanskrit collection is to offer access to audio and multimedia materials, including recordings by Ram Karan Sharma, one of the world's greatest living Sanskrit scholars.
- (<http://www.tilakpyle.com/sanskrit.htm>) : This Online Sanskrit Pronunciation Guide is a resource for Yoga teachers and students interested in learning how to better pronounce and understand the Sanskrit words that we use and encounter in our classes, conversations, texts, and teachings. Here you will find these Sanskrit words in the original Devanagari script, the corresponding transliteration, English translations of the terms and their roots, and streamable audio files of these words being pronounced.
- (<http://sanskrit.jnu.ac.in/index.jsp>) : The Computational Linguistics R&D at Special Centre for Sanskrit Studies J.N.U., started since 2002 under the supervision of Dr. Girish Nath Jha. This is doing R&D in several areas of language technology for Sanskrit and other Indian languages. The current focus is on developing Sanskrit analysis tools for building Sanskrit - Hindi Translator (SaHiT)
- (<http://www.acharya.gen.in:8080/sanskrit/lessons.php>) : The information provided in this page is a revised version of the text presented at this site when the Learn Sanskrit through Self Study series was started in October 1997. Though at that time the members of Samskritapriyah were very optimistic about completing the series within a few months, several factors resulted in delays that amounted to almost three years. The Multilingual software from IIT Madras was being enhanced to provide additional flexibility in viewing the text on a web page and also get quality printouts.
- (<http://www.thesanskritlanguage.com/>) : This website is intended to compliment use of the textbook "The Sanskrit Language", by Walter Harding Maurer. Students desiring consistent, long-term study of Sanskrit may find this site a beneficial guide to the textbook.

Blogs for Sanskrit : - There is a growing list of "blogs" presented in Sanskrit or for Sanskrit study. Some of the mentionable ones are :-

- <http://sanskritam.ning.com/>
- <http://samskritwisdom.wordpress.com/>
- <http://kalidasa.blogspot.com/>
- <http://learnsanskrit.wordpress.com/>
- <http://practicalsanskrit.blogspot.com/>
- <http://venetiaansell.wordpress.com/>,
- <http://koham.wordpress.com/>
- [yaajushi.wordpress.com/](http://yaajushi.wordpress.com/)
- <http://slabhyankar.wordpress.com>
- <http://yaajushi.blogspot.com/>
- <http://sudharma.epapertoday.com>
- <http://satyayugam.blogspot.com/>
- <http://triveni-pittsburgh.blogspot.com/>
- <http://vykharee.blogspot.com/>
- <http://samskrute.blogspot.com/>
- <http://samskrtam.wordpress.com/>
- <http://paniniyam.wordpress.com/>,
- <http://sanskritforall.wordpress.com/>
- <http://sanskrut.wordpress.com/>
- <http://srinilakshmi.wordpress.com/>
- <http://kaadambari.wordpress.com>

#### **Sanskrit universities & Institutions :**

- (<http://sanskrit.inria.fr/portal.html>) : The portal of this site provide list of sanskrit universities & Institutions.

- (<http://sanskrit.samskrutam.com/en.sanskrit-indology-directory-universities-schools.ashx>) : The Portal of this site provide list of educational institutions for Sanskrit in India and South-East Asia.
- (<http://www.4icu.org/in/indian-universities.htm>) : This site provide list & websites of all Indian universities.
- (<http://www.montclair.edu/RISA/d-studies.html>) : This site provide Academic Sanskrit Studies institutions around the World.

**Sanskrit ebook : -**

- (<http://www.sanskritebooks.org/>) : Sanskrit lovers Here you will find ebooks on Sanskrit – Lessons, Guides, Primers, Dictionaries, etc for beginners to learn Sanskrit and Kavya, Nataka, etc for. Categories:Biography ,Dictionary ,Free Ebooks ,Grammar ,Learn Sanskrit ,Other plays,Poetry .
- (<http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebook.htm>) : The Sansthan was established in 15th October, 1970 as an autonomous organisation registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act XXI of 1860) for the development and promotion of Sanskrit all over the country. It is fully funded by Government of India. It functions as an apex body for propagation and development of Sanskrit and assists the Ministry of Human Resource Development in formulating and implementing various plans and schemes for the development of Sanskrit studies.this site provide many ebooks,ejournals,digitized books etc.
- (<http://sanskritcentral.com/>) : This site provide links to various sites which provide Sanskrit ebooks
- (<http://sanskritdocuments.org/scannedbooks>) : This site has compiled long lists of Sanskrit documents available elsewhere, bookstores, Veda Pathashala, hundreds of scanned books, and audio files on the internet.
- (<http://vidwan.inflibnet.ac.in/>) : is the premier database of profiles of scientists / researchers and other faculty members including sanskrit working at leading Organisation and Academic Institutions involved in teaching and research in India. It provides important information about expert's background, contact address, skills and accomplishments.

**Manuscript :**

- (<https://homepage.univie.ac.at/>) : This site provide collection of manuscript catalogues which are derived almost entirely from the Digital Library of India. Some come from the Archive.org and the Jain eLibrary.
- (<http://www.namami.org/resourcecentres.htm>) : The National Mission for Manuscripts- Kriti Sampada:works with the help of 57 Manuscript Resource Centres across the country. The Mission's main aim is to create a database of manuscripts. The database contains information of various kinds on India's manuscripts-titles, themes, authors, commentaries, scripts, languages and much more. One of the prime objectives of releasing data in website is to help scholars in locating the manuscripts preserved in their respective repositories.
- (<http://www.dli.ernet.in/>) : Hosted by Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore in co-operation with CMU, IIIT-H, NSF, ERNET,MCIT for the **Govt. of India** and 21 major participating centers. The mission is to create a portal for the Digital Library of India which will foster creativity and free access to all human knowledge. As a first step in realizing this mission of digitizing, a Digital Library of India has been initiated with a free-to-read, searchable collection of one million books. The books digitized/being digitized are predominantly in Indian languages and are made available to anyone over the Internet. One of the goals of the Digital Library of India is to provide support for full text indexing and searching based on OCR (optical character recognition) technologies where available. The availability of online search allows users to locate relevant information quickly and reliably thus enhancing student's success in their research endeavors.

In digital era, the storage, dissemination and sharing of information in digital medium is an essential features of any library and information centre. It is the foremost duty of information professionals to find out and compile, which of the electronic resources are effectively useful to the users. The progress in emerging technologies and emergence of internet and its sites has given a new face lift to the information system. It is becoming important to introduce users to maximum and optimum utilization of electronic information resources. In this paper some prominent sites and their objectivity regarding information provision has been given for the scholars. It has been worth to mention that I tried to mention the site which deal with different facet of Sanskrit studies and learning. The information provided regarding web -based resources are very useful in the field of oriental learning.



**REFERENCES**

- Tenopir, Carol Use and users of electronic Library Resources. An overview and analysis of Recent Research Studies Washington D.C. CLIR, 2003
- Fecko M.B Electronic Resources: Access and issues London: Bower Saur, 1997
- Singh, J. et al. Use of Internet based e-resources at Manipur University: A survey. ALIS, 56, 52-57, 2009.
- <http://sanskrit.inria.fr/portal.html>
- <http://sanskrit.samskrutam.com/>
- [http://www.advaita.org.uk/sanskrit/sanskrit\\_resources.htm](http://www.advaita.org.uk/sanskrit/sanskrit_resources.htm)

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Entrepreneurship : The future of an empowered Indian Women**

**Anushree Chandra\***

**Dr. B.P.Singh\*\***

***Abstract :** Entrepreneurship is about building businesses in a global world. My research, courses outreach initiatives address the challenge and opportunities of developing women in this globalization and proving as a mechanism for value creation. Our working females combines prestigious and various entrepreneurial skills and entrepreneurial processes in different world regions with high-impact entrepreneurs who bring new research and innovations as the wealth of experience. The new age woman has been vested with the responsibility of serving as a bridge between responsibility and training and consultancy in the field of 'Entrepreneurship'. Applied research and consultancy needs to be effectively supported by solid theoretical insights, if the entrepreneurship movement is to be institutionalised throughout the globe. The working women encourages inquiries into education, innovations in training methodology, impact of industrial policies, rural entrepreneurship and innovative credit delivery system in the field of Entrepreneurship. Several research projects believed to be crucial to the growth of small & medium enterprises have been positively effected by vision, mission and sincerity of present era women. One of the major objectives of the study is to catalyse the process of building network between women entrepreneurial skills and the vision of empowering India in the sphere of entrepreneurship.*

**Key words:** women entrepreneurship, strength, weakness opportunities in India

**Introduction:** “Women's empowerment is catalytic and central” to achieving social and environmental goals, UNDP Associate Administrator Rebeca Grynspan said. “Women are central actors making the case for the sustainable development triple-win strategy”—meaning economic growth, social development, and environmental sustainability. Women's economic empowerment is central to gender equality and for entrepreneurial achievement. Supporting women to start their own businesses, or expand existing ones, empowers them, reduces inequality, and stimulates economic growth. There are three aspects of supporting women's economic empowerment: providing access to financial services, improving legal rights, and reducing the time women spend on unpaid work. To succeed as entrepreneurs, financial services need to be opened up to women. In India, Women's rights to own land and property and to inherit are often limited by social norms and customs, as well as by law. The result is not only the denial of opportunity to produce and earn income, but also the lack of collateral for accessing financial and credit services. As a result, women do not enjoy equal opportunity and status in their families and communities. Therefore, ensuring that women do enjoy full legal rights to own property and to inherit is critical for economic empowerment. Various agencies works with governments to strengthen women's legal rights so that they are consistent with international norms and standards. Provide initiative on the Legal Empowerment of the Women seeks to expand working women access to justice overall, so that they can use the law to advance their rights and interests. Another constraint on women's entrepreneurship is the disproportionate burden of unpaid work which they carry. That limits their choices and the time they have to generate income.

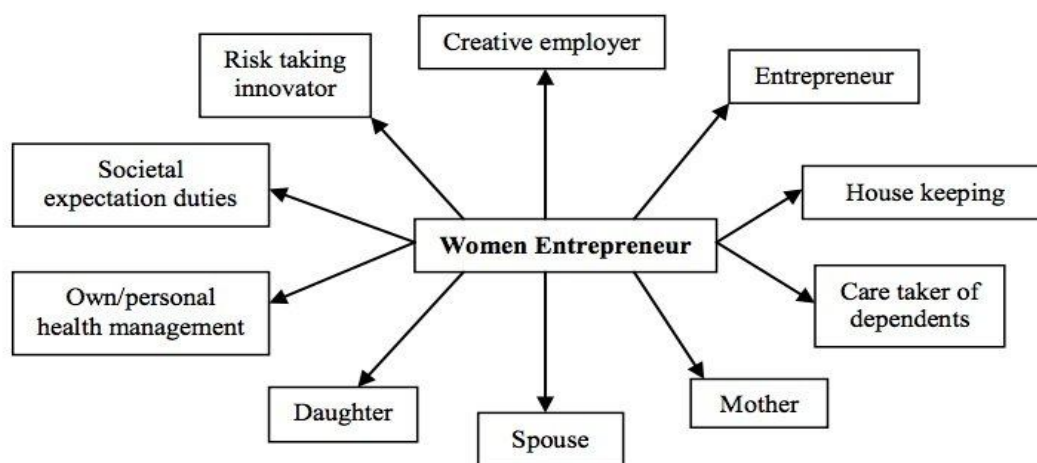
**What is women empowerment?** In the simplest of words it is basically the creation of an environment where women can make independent decisions on their personal development as well as shine as equals in society. Or in the words, it is the process and the outcome of the process, by which women challenge gender- based discrimination against women/men in all the institutions and structures of society. Women want to be treated as equals so much so that if a woman rises to the top of her field it should be a commonplace occurrence that draws nothing more than a

---

\*Research Scholar, Dr. R. M. L. A. U., Faizabad, U.P.

\*\*Associate Professor, L. B.S. P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.

raised eyebrow at the gender. This can only happen if there is a channelized route for the empowerment of women. Thus it is no real surprise that women empowerment in India is a hotly discussed topic with no real solution looming in the horizon except to doubly redouble our efforts and continue to target the sources of all the violence and ill-will towards women.



*Figure 1. Entrepreneurial women and her multidimensional roles*

**Women entrepreneurship in International scenario:** International Women’s Day is March 8, and this year’s theme is “Equality for women is progress for all.” This sentiment is especially resonant in the technology fields, where recent studies have shown that increased diversity fuels greater innovation, creativity and competitiveness. Even so, numbers of women in STEM (science, technology, engineering and mathematics) remain alarmingly low in some of the world’s leading economies. . The mission of Women's Empowerment International is to give women the tools they need to work their way out of poverty. top thinkers from around the world specializing in the spiritual, social, economic, legal and political awakening of women, the thinkers aspires to assist women in the rewiring of their worldviews and the fostering of a transition in women from places of disempowerment to agents of positive change by providing small, repayable business loans and services for women and supports other poverty-reduction strategies in places where women can make a difference.

**Women entrepreneurship in Indian scenario:** Indian women have come a long way since the country achieved independence. Within the process of nation building, women have had to undertake a long and arduous task to garner respect and equal rights within the deep rooted traditions of the Indian society. 'Women Entrepreneurs' explores the lives of such women who have risen to this challenge in the male dominated corporate world. Balancing work and family, women entrepreneurs today account for three percent of the senior positions in the Indian private sector, from none at the time of independence.

**Challenges :** There are several challenges that are currently plaguing the issues of women’s rights in India. A few of these challenges are presented below. While a lot of these are redundant and quite basic issues faced across the country, these are contributory causes to the overarching status of women in India. Targeting these issues will directly benefit the empowerment of women in India.

1. **Crimes against women:** The crimes against women fly directly against orchestrating women empowerment in India. A report on the crimes against women by the National Crime Records Bureau comes up with some alarming statistics :-

S. No.	Crime Head	Year 2006	Year 2007	Year 2008	Year 2009
	Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)	19,348	20,737	21,467	21,397
2	Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec. 363 to 373 IPC)	17,414	20,416	22,939	25,741
3	Dowry Death (Sec 302/304 IPC)	7,618	8,093	8,172	8,383
4	Torture (Sec. 498-A IPC)	63,128	75,930	81,344	89,546

5	Molestation (Sec. 354 IPC)	36,617	38,734	40,413	38,711
6	Sexual Harassment (Sec. 509 IPC)	9,966	10,950	12,214	11,009
7	Importation of Girls (Sec. 366-B IPC)	67	61	67	48
8	Sati Prevention Act, 1987	0	0	1	0
9	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956	4,541	3,568	2,659	2,474
10	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986	1,562	1,200	1,025	845
11	Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961	4,504	5,623	5,555	5,650
	Total	1,64,765	1,85,312	1,95,856	2,03,804

2. **Lack of mentoring:** Limited resources of training to support women to realize their potential, to equip them with the skills and the confidence they require and to support them on their journey to starting a business.
3. **Lack of financial support:** Women in business do not have easy access to credit, especially since they don't have the required collateral to secure loans because of unequal access to land and property. As a result, only 10% of the funding for women entrepreneurs comes from commercial banks and other formal sources. Women are forced to acquire funds from family and friends, or use household funds or savings to cover new investments and to raise working capital.
4. **Lack of know how:** The women entrepreneurs lack basic knowledge about how to register business names, obtaining business licenses, finding suitable business premises, obtaining legal title to business sites e.t.c.
5. **Lack of business networks:** A recent entrepreneurship study by RBS Group revealed that 42% of women surveyed had been prevented from starting a business because lack of business networks.
6. **Lack of confidence:** "The biggest barrier for women is confidence and mindset," says Carrier Green, founder of the Female Entrepreneur Association. Many women can be held back due to a lack of confidence, meaning that, while they are coming up with great business ideas, they are prevented from acting on them because they don't believe they can do it.
7. **Corruption:** Corruption involves the abuse of a trust, which is the use of public power for private personal benefit. Due to substantial corruption, there are remains somr untapped benefit due to which women not achieving their full potential in enterprise activities.
8. **Lack of education:** While the country has grown from leaps and bounds since its independence where education is concerned, the gap between women and men is severe. While 82.14% of adult men are educated, only 65.46% of adult women are known to be literate in India. Not only is an illiterate women at the mercy of her husband or father, she also does not know that this is not the way of life for women across the world. Additionally, the norms of culture that state that the man of the family is the be-all and end-all of family decisions is slowly spoiling the society of the country. In spite of the UN Charter of Human Rights and the provisions of the Indian Constitution, women continue to be victims of exploitation. The view that the future generation of a family is carried on and preserved by boys-only has degraded the position of women in society. Similarly, it is noticed that majority of the women are lacking in the spirit of rebellion. If careful attention is not paid and major steps are not taken, the situation will become extremely critical. Eradicating this gap and educating women about their real place in the world is a step that will largely set this entire movement rolling down the hill to crash and break the wall of intolerance, negligence and exploitation.
9. **Poverty in the country:** About a third of the country's population lives on less than 1.25USD per day. The GINI index keeps rising slowly over the years, indicating that the inequality in the distribution of wealth in the country is increasing, currently hovering a little close to 33.9. Poverty is considered the greatest threat to peace in the world, and eradication of poverty should be a national goal as important as the eradication of illiteracy. Due to abject poverty, women are exploited as domestic helps and wives whose incomes are usurped by the man of the house. Additionally, sex slaves are a direct outcome of poverty, as unearthed by Davinder Kumar:- "Andhra Pradesh accounts for nearly half of all sex trafficking cases in India, the

majority involving adolescent girls. According to police estimates, a shocking 300,000 women and girls have been trafficked for exploitative sex work from Andhra Pradesh; of these just 3,000 have been rescued so far.” The state is relatively prosperous, ranking fourth in terms of per capita GDP in India, but it is also home to some of the poorest people in the country. If poverty were not a concern, then the girl child will be able to follow her dreams without concerns of sexual exploitation, domestic abuse and no education or work.

Poverty Headcount Ratio (2010)	
Poverty Trend	World Bank
Live less than \$1.25 a day	32.7% (400 million)
Live less than \$2 a day	68.7% (841 million)
Live less than \$2.5 a day	81.1% (992 million)
Live less than \$4 a day	93.7% (1,148 million)
Live less than \$5 a day	96.9% (1,179 million)

**10. Lack of health & safety facilities:** The health and safety concerns of women are paramount for the wellbeing of a country, and is an important factor in gauging the empowerment of women in a country. However there are alarming concerns where maternal healthcare is concerned. In its 2009 report, UNICEF came up with shocking figures on the status of new mothers in India. The maternal mortality report of India stands at 301 per 1000, with as many as 78,000 women in India dying of childbirth complications in that year. Today, due to the burgeoning population of the country, that number is sure to have multiplied considerably. The main causes of maternal mortality are:-

- Haemorrhage: 30%
- Anaemia: 19%
- Sepsis: 16%
- Obstructed Labour: 10%
- Abortion: 8%
- Toxaemia: 8%

While there are several programmes that have been set into motion by the Government and several NGOs in the country, there is still a wide gap that exists between those under protection and those not. Poverty and illiteracy add to these complications with local quacks giving ineffective and downright harmful remedies to problems that women have. The empowerment of women begins with a guarantee of their health and safety.

**Actions taken by government to empower women:** The Government taken following actions to Empower Women :-

**1. Millennium development goal:** Millennium Development Goal are eight international development goals that were established following the Millennium Summit of the United Nations in 2000, following the adoption of the United Nations Millennium Declaration. MDG is directly related to the empowerment of women in India and committed to help achieve the following Millennium Development Goals by 2015

- To eradicate extreme poverty and hunger
- To achieve universal primary education
- To promote gender equality and empower women
- To reduce child mortality
- To improve maternal health
- To combat HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other diseases
- To ensure environmental sustainability
- To develop a global partnership for development

**2. Ministry for women & child development:** The Ministry for Women & Child Development was established as a department of the Ministry of Human Resource Development in the year 1985 to drive the

holistic development of women and children in the country. In 2006 this department was given the status of a Ministry, with the powers to:- Formulate plans, policies and programmes; enacts/ amends legislation, guiding and coordinating the efforts of both governmental and non-governmental organisations working in the field of Women and Child Development. It delivers such initiatives such as the Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) which is a package of services such as supplementary nutrition, health check-ups and immunisation. As mentioned earlier, the empowerment of women begins with their safety and health and this Ministry is committed to providing them.

3. **Swayamsidha programme:** With the long-term objective being the all-round empowerment of women, especially socially and economically, by ensuring their direct access to, and control over resources through a sustained process of mobilization and convergence of all the on-going sectoral programme, the immediate objectives are as below:
  - Establishment of self-reliant women's Self-Helps Groups (SHG's);
  - Creation of confidence and awareness among members of SHG's regarding women's status, health, nutrition, education, sanitation and hygiene, legal rights, economic upliftment and other social, economic and political issues;
  - Strengthening and institutionalizing the saving habit in rural women and their control over economic resources.
  - Improving access to women to micro credit,
  - Involvement of women in local level planning
4. **National commission for women:** In January 1992, the National Commission for Women (NCW), was set up as a statutory body under the National Commission for Women Act, 1990 ( Act No. 20 of 1990 of Govt.of India ) to review the constitutional and legal safeguards for women; recommend remedial legislative measures, facilitate redressal of grievances and advise the Government on all policy matters affecting women. As the problem of violence against women is multifaceted, the NCW has adopted a multi-pronged strategy to tackle the problem. The Commission has initiated generation of legal awareness among women, thus equipping them with the knowledge of their legal rights and with a capacity to use these rights. It assists women in redressal of their grievances through pre-litigation services.\_
5. **Credit guarantee fund trust for micro and small enterprises:** The main objective of this scheme is to provide importance to women entrepreneurs in project viability and secure the credit facility purely on the primary security of the assets financed.The Credit Guarantee scheme (CGS) seeks to reassure that, in the event of a MSE(Micro and Small Unit) unit, which availed collateral free credit facilities, fails to discharge its liabilities to towards women who take loan, the Guarantee Trust would make good the loss incurred by the lender up to 75 / 80/ 85 per cent of the credit facility.
6. **Trade related entrepreneurship assistance and development scheme for women (TREAD):** This scheme focuses on women entrepreneurs who are involved in non-agricultural activity. The Central government provides a grant up to 30 percent of the project cost to Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) that promote women entrepreneurship. The remaining 70 percent is arranged by the lending agency in terms of credit. Additionally, the government also provides a grant up to INR1 lakh for each programme envisaged by training institutes or NGOs for providing training to women. There is also a government-sponsored need-based grant program that provides up to INR5 lakh to nationally-recognized Entrepreneurship Development Institutes (EDIs) that undertake research and evaluation studies and participate in courseware design.
7. **Mahila coir yojana (MCY):** It is the first women oriented self employmentprogramme in the coir industry which aims at providing self-employment to rural women artisans in regions producing coir fibre.The SME's (small and medium enterprises), Government of India entrusted CMD (centre for management development)to take up an impact assessment to assess the outcome of the MCY in order to consider its continuance during the Eleventh plan in an improvised manner. CMD assessed the market acceptability of the yarn produced on the ratts supplied under the scheme. To assess the scheme's impact, the annual earnings of women artisans were assessed.

One other schemes are Support for Training and Employment Programme of Women (STEP); Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas (DWCRA); Small Industry Service Institutes (SISIs); State Financial Corporations; National Small Industries Corporations; District Industrial Centres (DICs);

MahilaUdyamNidhi; Micro Cordite Scheme for Women; MahilaVikasNidhi; Women Entrepreneurial Development Programmes; Marketing Development Fund for Women.

It is only now that globalisation, liberalisation and other socio-economic forces have given some respite to a large proportion of the population. However, there are still quite a few areas where women empowerment in India is largely lacking. Efforts to promote women's entrepreneurship must include tackling the many barriers women face, including their limited access to financial services; inferior legal rights and status; and the disproportionate burden of unpaid work.

To truly understand what is women empowerment, there needs to be a sea-change in the mind-set of the people in the country. Not just the women themselves, but the men have to wake up to a world that is moving towards equality and equity. It is better that this is embraced earlier rather than later, for our own good.

Swami Vivekananda once said "arise away and stop not until the goal is reached". Thus our country should thus be catapulted into the horizon of empowerment of women and revel in its glory.

We have a long way to go, but we will get there someday. We shall overcome.

### REFERENCES

- [www.famous-india.com/shopping-in-india/rajasthan-handicraft.html](http://www.famous-india.com/shopping-in-india/rajasthan-handicraft.html)
- [www.indianetzone.com/1/bamboo\\_cane\\_products.htm](http://www.indianetzone.com/1/bamboo_cane_products.htm)
- [www.pon.nic.in/open/depts/ecostat/census/HOMEPAGE.HTM](http://www.pon.nic.in/open/depts/ecostat/census/HOMEPAGE.HTM)
- [www.mapsofindia.com/census/](http://www.mapsofindia.com/census/)
- [www.indiastat.com/urbanareas/31/towns/11995/townspopulationofindiacensus2001/22895/stats.aspx](http://www.indiastat.com/urbanareas/31/towns/11995/townspopulationofindiacensus2001/22895/stats.aspx)
- Economic Survey 2004-05.
- [cyberjournalist.org.in/census/cenlit0.htm](http://cyberjournalist.org.in/census/cenlit0.htm)
- [censusindia.gov.in/Data\\_Products/Library/ProvisionalPopulation\\_Total\\_link/PDF\\_Links/literacy.html](http://censusindia.gov.in/Data_Products/Library/ProvisionalPopulation_Total_link/PDF_Links/literacy.html)
- [www.sociologyguide.com/women-and-society/womens-position-in-india.php](http://www.sociologyguide.com/women-and-society/womens-position-in-india.php)
- [infochangeindia.org/200506054388/Livelihoods/News/72-of-bidi-workers-in-Murshidabad-are-women-study.html](http://infochangeindia.org/200506054388/Livelihoods/News/72-of-bidi-workers-in-Murshidabad-are-women-study.html)
- <http://www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/presscenter/speeches/2011/03/08/clark-investing-in-women-and-entrepreneurship/>
- <http://www.womenempowerment.org/about/mission-vision-statement.html>
- <http://www.businesszone.co.uk/topic/business-trends/closing-gender-gap-rise-female-entrepreneur/53835>
- [http://www.cgtsi.org.in/about\\_us.aspx](http://www.cgtsi.org.in/about_us.aspx)
- <http://www.wdcbihar.org.in/swayamsidha.php>
- [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millennium\\_Development\\_Goals](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millennium_Development_Goals).
- <http://www.supportbiz.com/articles/human-resources/training-and-grants-government-schemes-women-entrepreneurs.html>

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Cosmic Absurdity in the favour Major Tragedies of Thomas Hardy**

**Dharmendra Kumar Singh \***

Thomas Hardy is mainly concerned in his novels with the predicament of human existence in the universe. The exploration of human existence in its entirety was general phenomenon during the nineteenth century : "The nineteenth century turned the novelist into a philosopher - one who sought to examine the principles that underlie human existence. That this was attempted thought the medium of fiction in on way invalidates the effort made by the greatest of the novelists whether in England, or America, or France, or Russia." A contrast between man's destiny to feel and suffer and a universe unconscious as a whole. Life's impulsion by incognizance's as Hardy summed up in a phrase in *The Dynasts*, appears in a significant manner in all the novels of Hardy. The fundamental dissonance between man and the universe induces a deep feeling of the absurd in the mind of man. The vision of the cosmic absurd - mans longing for order 'Absurd' originally means out of harmony : it is dictionary definition : "out of harmony with reason or propriety : incongruous, unreasonable, illogical. In common usage, 'absurd' may simply mean 'ridiculous'. In an essay on Kafka, Ionesco defined his understanding of the terms as follows : "Absurd it that which is devoid of purpose ..... cut of them his religious, metaphysical and transcendental roots, man is lost : all his actions becomes senseless, absurd". The absurd strives to express its sense of the meaninglessness of the human condition and inadequacy of rational approach. This phenomenon of disproportion in things has been the internal problem of all literature. The confrontation of intention and reality is man's dilemma and is powerfully focused in existential writings. Cruickshank has aptly remarked, "Tragedy for writers like Meraux, Sartre and Camus lies in a disturbing separation, a cleavage, between man and the world".

Existentialists conceive of the novel as an ideal form for presenting this confrontation. The feeling of the absurd is based entirely on the objective recognition of the disproportion between man's intention and the reality he encounters. Camus levels the absurd" : Its absurd' means not only 'its impossible' disorder and irrational scheme in which the man is placed is deliberately stressed. Camus presented a thought examination of man's hunger for unity in the place of disordered universe in *The Myth of Sisyphus*. By absurd, Camus refers to meaningless universe to the man who suffered in it, to the awareness of suffering and to the work of art that describes such suffering. "The absurd for Camus," observes David Galloway, "requires no others universe than our daily world, our earth as we see it, our fellowmen, ourselves." Camus analyses human situation and says that man "stands face with the irrational. He feels within him his longing for happiness and for reason. The absurd is born of this confrontation between the human need and the unreasonable silence of the world".

Satre maintains that the universe is purposeless : it is neither good nor bad, neither moral nor immoral. The working of the universe is mysterious, so is man's existence. Human life is absurd because "there's nothings, nothing absolutely no reason for existing". Man imbued with an existence, pour-soi. The slightest reason for being there, any of us, each existent, embarrassed vaguely ill at ease, felt superfluous in relation to the others". He experiences nausea arising from the actual unmanageableness of things and his failure wholly to possess them. Sartre's *La Nausea* is a description of the condition of nausea which the protagonist Roquentin has come to be familiar with. Roquentin experiences nausea, a sense of the absurd and anguish, as he reflects upon the world. Nausea is caused due to his awareness of himself, sense of absurdity is experienced when he considers the contingency of his situation in the world. Pascal begins with the human situation and discovers a staggering disproportion between his reality and the world which surrounds him : "Man is but reed, the most feeble thing in nature" In Dostoevsky's *The Brothers Karamazov*, Ivan Karamazov offers a similar notion of the absurd when he states that the world is founded upon the absurd : "..... the absurd is only to necessary on earth. The world stands on absurdities and perhaps nothing world leave come to pass on it without reminds us of Conrad's Aiken's poem in which he describes the big void of nothingness of man's life in a world of absurdity. Existence is a paradox which cannot be nearly understood

---

\*M.A., Ph-d.



by rational thought. There is no national or human solution to the dilemma of existence. One is reminded of Marcel who observes : ".....the intelligence has no grasp on reality ..... Existence, properly speaking, is incapable of characterization ..... . The mind when confronting it cannot adopt without contradiction the attitude that the needed for characterizing something".<sup>9</sup> According to Martin Buber, "This is the glorious paradox of our footstod of its incomprehensibility". These existentialists distrust reason and peald for an acceptance of the presence of the irrational in life.

Man in Hardy's novel is an alien personality within the cosmos. He is acutely aware of the tragic ground plan of existence. Cast into a dark and unsatisfying world, he is aware of his paradoxical situation : he longs for happiness but gains instead misery and disaster. Infect, Hardy foreshadows the existential vision of the Cosmic absurd in his delineation of man's lot in the universe. Hardy, like Pascal, finds man in a slippery ground with nothing to hold him straight as the forces of the universe join in the frustrating him. Like Pascal, Hardy believes that "man is the questioner and the victim of an overmastering whole". Hardy presents the vision oc Cosmic absurdity in his novels through certain devices such as chance, coincidence, irony, natural calamity and accident. In order to highlight the fact, the large part given to chance and ironic mischance in Hardy's novels corresponds to an actual absurdity in things : the discrepancy between the human longings for order and the disorder of the daily circumstances. Hardy is double visioned who can mark seriousness inside the absurd exterior.

The novels of Thomas Hardy are all surcharged with the element of cosmic absurdity. The characters appear to be in metaphysical quest in an alien world full of cares and sufferings. They feel that they are some how not 'necessary' in the world, i.e. de trop to borrow an expression form Sartre. Man in Hardy's cosmology finds himself ' abandoned', 'neglected', and 'thrown' : "To perceness that the material world is 'opaque', to sense to what extent a stone is alien and irreducible to our understanding and with what intensity nature or landscape can negate us". Hardy comes close to writers like Sartre, Camus, Cayrol and Beckett in stressing this 'otherness' of the world and man's experience of cosmic absurdity.

Hardy's novels form *Desperate Remedies* (1871) to *Jude the Obscure* (1896) offer a clear picture of cosmic absurdity and predicament of human life a significant manner. The theme of cosmic absurdity, of man's intention and reality at variance, is aptly presented in his minor as well as major novels. Penelope Vigar observes." We must assume that each of these works was initially designed to maintain in its own way a view of life as important to its author as that more successfully expressed in Hardy's mind and art. Like other novels, the present novel also very precisely handles the theme of the cosmic absurd. Egdon Heath, the scenic background to the action of the novel is symbolic of cosmic power : it symbolizes the cosmic reality in which man's longing for order and reationality is always thwarted by eternal indifference of Egdon Heath, the absurd situation in which Egdon Heath holds the characters in the hollow of the land. It is symbolic of Hardy's view of human existence in the world : "The heath is the world, so for as the novel is concerned and has within it, sharply focused and defined, all the antimonies and idiosyncrasies of the real, larger world".

Egdon Heath is an enduring symbol of Hardy's vision of the Cosmic Power, its function in the novel is to describe, as carefully and thoroughly as Hardy can, the real human contingencies. In it, human beings are born, in it they realize that they are unwanted and abandoned helpless and neglected. It offers the grimness of the general human condition and the neglected. The characters perceive the global truth of their existence as insignificant and trivial they are simply the plaything of some hostile power in the form of Egdon Heath which play havoes in their lives through hostile interferences. The disorder of the world in which man is 'condemmed' to live is deliberately stressed. Egdon Heath with dark soil, where the characters are born like one year's accidental crop, is indifferent and hostile to them is to use a Sartre an terms, the 'otherness' of things to them. *The Return of the Native* deals, therefore, with the growing disillusionments which reality (cosmic absurdity) brings for their romantic dreams of a happiness unconnected with reality. The whole bood shows that life is eventually small, commonplace and futile.

Egdon Heath, symbolic of cosmic absurdity, negates human fulfillment. "The *Return of Native*", says Ian Greg or, "it became a metaphysical landscape" and it seemed to be alive, to be impassively aware of what these men and these woman are doing and suffering. I lardy has given it a personality of cosmic indifference, "for when other things sank brooding to sleep the health appeared to awake and listen. Every night its many things, but it could only be imagined to await one last ciris the final overthrow." Baker states that "in Hardy's stories. Nature, the Earth, Existence, is always a peronsage and that chief personage is embodied this time in Egdon Heath."

The vision of the cosmic absurd, the gulf between man's longing for order and happiness and eternal different drift of things is significantly conspicuous in *The Return of the Native* which presents a "picture for the

general human situation". Eustacia and Clym Yeobright have a deep sense of boredom and unhappiness in the hollow tract of Egdon Heath : Eustacia longs for Paris, for romance and luxury and for this reason carries Clym who as she imagined was the only person to satisfy her dreams. But her dreams are shattered and Eustacia remains dissatisfied in her marriage with Clym lives a life of disillusionment and in no condition wants to leave it and the marriage of such strangers to each other is obviously faredoomed. Thus any desire to achieve happiness is finally upset in the quandary of human condition : ..... *it all seems a tissue of contrivances for Any possibility of humanity in the hands of some power Against which it is vain to contend.*

In "*The Return of the Native*", observes Edmund Blunden, "he (Hardy) was working more passionately from his deeper nature and his reading of earth."<sup>19</sup> Eustacia and Clym had the deeper conviction that all is futile and meaningless in the conditions of existence and that their existence on earth was 'abandoned' and doomed. They knew that their existence was cast in "a senseless school". Thomas Hardy's poem "A Youngman's Epigram on Existence", in collected Poems conceives of life on earth as:

*A senseless school where we must give  
Our lives that we may learn to live.*

Again, the predicament of human existence, the ground plan of human suffering in the hostile universe appears on the title page of the *The Return of the Native* :

*To sorrow  
I bade good morrow  
And though to leave her far away behind;  
She is so constant to me, and so kind  
I would deceive her,  
And so leave her,  
But ah! She is so constant and so kind.*

Egdon Heath, with his somber beauty, is in the unsympathetic background for the human scene. It represents Cosmic workings and reminds us that man is of no more significance than an insect against its far-extending barrenness.

The absurdity and enigmatic oddities of life surrounds the leading characters of the novels. It functions in various mysterious garbs. It works as nature chance, co-incidence, fate, irony and society. Eustacia Vye wishes to see Clym Yeobright, newly returned from Paris. But forces beyond her control acted differently. Hardy at this stage points out the mysterious, coquettish nature of Providence : but Providence is nothing if not coquettish and no sooner had Eustacia formed this resolve than the opportunity came which, while sought had been entirely witholden."<sup>22</sup> Eustacia, therefore, seeks to see Clym.

Both Clym and Eustacia get separated from Mrs. Yeobright, Clym's mother. Clym longs to settle down the difference between Eustacia and his mother. When Mrs. Yeobright decides to patch up her difference and visits Clym for compromise, it is chance that he falls asleep and utters in dreams 'Mother' which Mrs. Yeobright overhears. But when prevented by Eustacia from entering the house, she concludes this as her son's maneuvering and returns desperately and enroute dies of a snake-bite. Eustacia places this mysterious hostile working of the cosmic force "upon the shoulders of some indistinct, colossal Prince of the world, who had framed her situation and ruled her lot." The cosmic mystery which envelops the people of *The Return of the Native* is contained in the image of the Heath. Just as the socio-economic reality which torments the woodlanders is contained in the image of the woodland. Man erect upon the Heath is painfully aware of his diminutive exposed status the universe.

The disproportion between a man's intention and the reality he encounters. During his decline, Henchard, its hero, longs to live closer with Elizabeth-jane. Despite the truth that she is Newson's daughter, he feels love her and at no cost would like to be deprived of her company : "In truth, a great change had come over him with regard to her and he was developing the dream of a future by her filial presence, as though that way alone could happiness lie." This passage bears Henchard's wistfulness is measured against a latter one in which the girl, Elizabeth-jane now married, rebuffs his attempt at reconciliation : "Oh; how I can love or do anything more for a man who has served us like this (deceive her about her real father)". Now Elizabeth-jane, respectable, cared for loved, confident and youthful, strikes at Henchard's last vestige of destiny : he, indeed, becomes the dead goldfinch in the dark cage.

The disparity between Henchard's longing and hostile attempt to do what is right even though no love is involved. He agrees, out of sense of duty, to take care of Susan, Elizabeth-jane Farfrae and Lucetta, Henchard

"smashes certain moral bonds by action from duty rather than love." But the ill results of his efforts prove contrary to his happiness. Susan, Elizabeth-jane, Farfrae and Lucetta turn out hostile to him.

The Mayor of Casterbridge powerfully projects the working of cosmic absurdity on human life. The novel interestingly conveys Hardy's vision that place man against the forces of the universe. It presents a deep metaphysical conflict - the conflict between the individual and blind unreasoning power which assumes mysterious forms to wreck human happiness. It thwarts human endeavour at every turn. Behind the procession of incident in the life of a man is some inscrutable power which seems to be utterly unsympathetic to man, indifferent to his happiness. The major character - Henchard, Farfrae, Elizabeth-jane and Lucetta- suffer due to the forces beyond their control. Farfrae finds Providence in the happenings : "I never expected this I did not! He said, It's Providence! Should anyone go against it? I'll not go to America; I'll stay and be your man!" Elizabeth-jane has sense of premonitions lest her happiness be snatched away by Providence. After the reunion of Henchard and Susan, Elizabeth-jane passed her days gayfully. But she had her fears of Providence:" 'I wouldn't be gay on any account.' She would say to herself. 'It would be tempting Providence to hurl mother and me down;, and afflict as again as He used to do.'" Henchard loves Lucetta, Fate intervene to snap the thread that held her to him, and she slowly goes over to his rival, Farfrae. After getting disappointment from Lucetta, Henchard speaks in fatal tone : that is the way the wind blows." Even Lucetta changes in tone under the changed circumstances and speaks to Henchard, "I was a poor girl then; and now my circumstances have altered, so I am hardly the some person." He attaches himself to Elizabeth as his daughter, as but irony intervenes in it., and not Henchard's child, and that she is actually born of Newson, the sailor. And when he tries to repair the wrong done to her. Newson appears to snatch her away, Henchard bursts out" who is such a reprobate as I! And, yet it seems that even I be in Somebody's hand!" Thus, in all this, it is a power outside him that conspires to ruin him. On discovering that Elizabeth is not his own daughter, Henchard is seized with a deep sense of sorrow and thinks : "The scheme of some sinister intelligence bent on punishing him." After squaring his affairs in a disastrous way and suffering a huge loss in business Henchard in a mood of depression feels that "some power has working against him." The ingenious machinery contrived by the Cosmic Forces always stands in his way and hinders his making another start for improving his lot.

Elizabeth-jane is involved in a tragedy in which suffering is caused behind the victim's back without reason or rhyme. She has suffered early from poverty and oppression. After she and her mother are reunited with Henchard, she leads a reposed easy, affluent life for a brief period. Despite fair promise she has the "field-mouse fear" of the evasive Nature of Destiny. Lucetta scribbles letters to Henchard for a reunion and meets Farfrae by accident. Henchard fails to marry Lucetta by accident, i.e. due to the arrival of Susan. After the death of Susan, Henchard has fierce craving for sympathy and love. He wants to feel the warmth of love; he desires to establish the tenderest human ties. So great is that desire that it forces him to reveal to Elizabeth something of the truth of his past relation with Susan. And then the dreadful revelation. No sooner had he taught Elizabeth to claim from him the shelter of a true father's protection that he discovered in her to have no kinship with him. It was a mockery of Cosmic force that maddened and infuriated him beyond control.

Lucetta persuades Henchard to return her letters. By pure accidents these letters become public property to ruinous effect, Lucetta's letters prove to be the instruments of vengeance caused by distinctly to effort her ruin. She had the letters back, and was thankful for it, but the contents were out and the germs of mischief were already let loose. Hardy is in this best in most revourable situations.

The *Mayor of Casterbridge* is replaced with symbolic imagery which deepens the vision of Cosmic absurdity. Hardy has used natural objects so as to expose the tragic implications of events. In a bout of drunkenness, Henchard commits a crime: he sells out his wife and daughter Elizabeth-jane to a sailor Newson. Susan forgets her own sadness in the innocent prattle of the child in her arms. The child is a symbol of man's unawareness of the terrible doom that looms darkly over him. Hardy mentions in his narrative a trapped fluttering against the tent - flying "to and fro in quick canvas." The image suggests the poignant eagerness of Susan to escape the unfortunate situation into which she has strayed unwillingly like the bird. Again, at the movement of Henchard's greatest disappointment, the irony of the situation is emphasized by the ringing of the church-bell and goodwill of the religion; the band announced the happiness and triumph of Farfrae, And at the Hardy-scheme of things : "the notes of St. Peter's bell, in full peal had been Amphitheatre, a huge circular enclosure is a sinister symbol of the tragedy to come. There seems to be something ominous in the fact that Henchard selects a place for his first meeting with the returned Susan which happy lovers always avoided and over which indeed brooded the somber shadows of malevolent events. Viewed against this background, this morning between Henchard and Susan becomes charged

with ominous possibilities. Hardy suggests that the forces of evil presided over this meeting and decided to turn it to disastrous ends.

Hardy illustrates the hostile onslaughts of Cosmic forces on man. Man longs for order and logic in life, but always encounters what is illogical and irrational. The characters in *The Mayor of Casterbridge* Henchard, Farfrae, Elizabeth-Jane, Susan-Long for happiness; they adhere to rationality in life and cling to a steady, logical path to happiness, but the Cosmic forces beyond human understanding always frustrate their moves and turn their intentions ridiculous-forces that act with irrational caprice. He makes free use of them.

*The Woodlanders*, like Hardy's other novels, is mainly concerned with the human sense of impotence in the face of ruthless forces. The characters of the novel are painfully aware of their powerlessness against such cosmic forces. Grace is filled with dreadful excitement. The excitement "was not love, not ambition, rather a fearful consciousness of hazard in the air." Giles Winterborne has doubt that he and Grace would ever be happy together: "He feared anew that they could never be happy together, even should she be free to choose him. She was accomplished: he was unrefined. It was this original difficulty which he was too thoughtful to recklessly ignore as some men would have done in his place." Dr. Fitzpiers too comments: "But see how powerless the human will against predestination is! We were prevented meeting: we had met."

A.J. Guerard has aptly remarked: "In *The Woodlanders* even the margin of chance is reduced almost to nothing as against the margin of error." Winterborne, Grace calls on him out of sheer panic to be rid of her cruel husband Fitzpiers. She fails to obtain divorce from him, and thus is unable to marry Giles. But when she seeks his help and protection to leave the place, and shelter in his one-roomed house without anybody's knowledge, it is nature in the form of rain that disastrously with the life of Giles. He sleeps outside, giving his only room to Grace; gets wet in the fury of rain and storm and eventually dies:

*The rain, which had never ceased, now drew his  
Attention beginning to drop through the merge  
Screen that covered him. He rose to attempt some  
Remedy for his discomfort, but the throbbing of his  
Pulse told him that in his weakness he was unable to  
Fence against the storm, and he lay down to bear it as  
best he might.*

The Cosmic absurdity is rampant in *The Woodlanders*. It kills Giles; it frustrates Grace's plan of leaving away from the ironic spell of her husband; it thwarts human intention and longing to be happy and in turn render the human being impotent, insignificant and frustrated.

In *Tess of the D'Urbervilles*, (1891) a crisis is brought by inadvertent irrational involvement - the slaying of Prince, the horse by the mailven shaft, and Tess's letter of confession to Clare, which she slips under his door, goes under the carpet and if, having come late. Clare's nature could have been almost anything other than what was, we should have been spared 'The Woman Play'.

Hardy himself has written in his private diary nearly twenty years before he wrote *Tess*: "All the vanity, saintly the Preacher But if all were only vanity, who would mind? Alas, it is too often worse than vanity: agony, darkness, death also. A man would never laugh were he not to forget his situation, or were he not one who has never learnt."<sup>42</sup> Contemplating the Wreck of a beautiful human life in *Tess*, Hardy was simply exclaiming in his own person, what many years later, he made the spirit of the Pities exclaim as it contemplated the plight of George III:

*The trees that lie about his plightful scene  
Of heavy travail in a suffering soul .....  
Might drive compassion past her patience  
To hold that some mean, monstrous ironist*

is disturbed by the profound truths of the darkness in which the lot of this heroine is cast. Tess's hard condition of life is illustrated quite easily in the novel:

*All these young souls were passengers in the Durbeffield  
Ship-entirely dependent on the judgement of the two  
Durbeffield adults for their pleasures, their necessities.  
Their health, even their existence. If the heads of the  
Durbeffield household chose to sail into difficulty*

*Disaster, starvation, disease, degradation, death,  
Thither were these half-dozen little captives under  
Hatches compelled to sail with them-six halpless  
Creatures, who had never been asked if they wished  
For it on such hard condition.*

Tess is sick of life's enigmatic situation. She is actually aware of her predicament. The 'primitive hostility of the universe' saddens her. Hardy has used a beautiful image of the Swade Field at Flint comb Ash to present this vision of human predicament :

*The upper half a each turnip had been eaten off by  
Hooked fork called a hacker, that this might be eaten  
Also, Each leaf of the vegetable having been consumed  
The while filed was in colour of desolate drab, it was a  
Compulsion without features, as if a face, from chin to  
Brow, should be only an expanse of skin. The sky wore,  
In another colour, the same likeness; a while vacuity  
Of expression with the lineaments gone.*

The theme is that of a preposterous human suffering of an ill-starred Tess who is fighting, a lonely fight, against the invincible odd of life. The novel is full of many such symbolic pictures. There is an accident which occurs in darkness when Tess has fallen asleep. The shaft has pierced Prince's heart, her coach-horse, and the blood is profusely oozing out and splashed. When blood splashed out from the horse's breast, Tess "put her hand upon the hole" and the gesture is as absurdly ineffectual as all her efforts will be; the only result is that she becomes splashed with blood as she will be at the end; the Shaft pierces Prince's breast "like a sword" - Alee is stabbed in the heart with a knife; with the arousal and twittering of the birds. Infinite and detached beyond the isolate human Figure; the iridescence of the coagulating blood is, in its incongruity with the dark human trouble, a note of the same indiefferent Cosmic chemistry that brought about the accident; and the smallest of the hole in Prince's chest, that looked : "scarely large enough to have let out out all that had animated him" is the mirror mark of that irony by which Tess's great crule trial appears as a vanishing incident in the blind wast of time and space and biological repetition. The event is symbolic of the complicity of doom with the most random occurrence, of the cross-purposing of purpose in a multiple world, of cosmic indifference and of moral desolation.

The visitation of the winter birds has the same grain of local reality, and yet all the signifying and representative disaster of Tess's situation its loneliness, its bleak triviality, its irrelevance in the dumb digestion of earth - is focused in the mirroring eyes of the bards :

*..... strange birds from behind the North Pole began  
To arrive silently ..... gaunt spectral creatures with  
Tragic eyes-eyes which had witnessed scenes of  
Magnitude such as no human heing hold ever conceived.  
In curdling temperatures that no man could endure;  
Which had beheld the crash of icebergs and the slide  
Of snow-hills by the shooting light of the Aurora; been  
Half-blinded by the whirl of colossal storms and  
Tarraquerous distortions; and retained the expression  
Of features that such scenes had engendered. These  
Nameless birds came quite near to Tess and Marian.  
But of all they had seen which humanity world never  
See they brought to account. The traveler's ambition  
To tell was not theirs, and with dumb impassivity, they  
Dismissed experiences which they did not value for the  
Immediate incidents of this upland-the trivial  
Movement of the two girls in disturbing the colds with  
Their fragile hackers as so to uncover something or  
Other that these visitants relished as food.*

**REFERENCES**

- Percy Marshall, *Masters of the English Novel* (London : Dennis Dobson. 1962)
- Quoted by Martin Esslin, *The Theatre of the Absurd* (London : The Pelican Books, 1968)
- John Cruickshank, *The Novelist As Philosopher* (London : Oxford University Press, 1962)
- Albert Camus, *The Myth of Sisythus*, Page-22.
- David Galloway, *The Absurd Hero in American Fiction*, (Austin : University of Taxes Press, 1981)
- Albert Camus, *The Myth of Sisythus*.
- Jean-Paul Sartre, *Nausea*, English trans, *The Diary of Antoine Roquentin* by L' Alexander (London : Lehmann, 1949)

\*\*\*\*\*

## **PORNOGRAPHIC PORTRAYAL OF WOMEN IN INDIAN MEDIA**

**Dr. Hari Prakash Srivastava\***

Modern society is subjected to media revolution which is deepening day to day. It has made the entire living world shrunken and minimized the problems of distance, space and time. Had there been no media the values of the ancient and the modern would could not have been communicated from one to another.

Modern media is very much complicated as it is very difficult to understand the intension in the context of which the things connected with it are used. Modern life styles and living seem to have received most valuable contribution from the sources of media but, at the same time, it has also caused tension and worries so much that a kind of meaninglessness has been introduced in the society. So it requires a rational approach to understand the real position of media in modern times.

This article is based on the interviews with one hundred knowledgable i.e. the people associated with media, government officials, academicians and common men and women (particularly youth) of Gonda city of Uttar Pradesh, with the help of an opinionnaire - cum - interview schedule (tested and retested on twenty respondents), content analysis, observations and personal experiences.

Media includes art, literature and all those devices, mechanisms, methods and techniques through which the things are communicated from one to the other. It is a source through which the ideas are projected and the thoughts and behaviour of the people are moduled and twisted to desired direction.

The purpose of all art is sacramental, ..... The artist is a priest. The aim of art is to capture the inner and informing spirit and not merely the outward semblance.<sup>1</sup> The noblest beauties of art are those of which the affect is coextended with rational nature or with the whole circle of polished life; what is less than this, can be only pretty, the playing of fashion, and the amusement of a day.<sup>2</sup> Most of the art correspond to poetry. A picture is static like the statue and painting has much less solid material than sculpture or architecture.<sup>3</sup>

Media focuses its attention on women of all spheres. On the one hand it highlights the women of the ancient and the present in various capabilities, for example - Sita, Parvati, Laxmi, Sarswati and other goddesses; Rani Laxmi Bai as freedom fighter, political ladies like Indira Gandhi, Sonia Gandhi, Sushma Swaraj, Mayawati, Mamta Benerjee etc. officers like Kiran Bedi, players like P.T. Usha, K. Malleshwari, Sania Mirza, Sania Nehwal and beautiful (heroines) like Hema Malini, Rekha, Jaya Bachchen, Susmita Sen, Aishwariya Rai, Prinka Chopra for their positive roles but on the other hand Dacoit queen like Phoolan Devi, Kusuma Nain and Seema Parihar the players accused for taking of drugs and defaming the nation and a few political leaders (it would not be good to disclose their names here though they are commonly known) accused for illicit relationship with key political leaders or the women, for their nexus with terrorists.

Pascal tells us the men is a thinking breed superior to all the unthinging forces that fill the universe and the media claims to present the beautiful and sublime lesser with their own purpose and more for the publicity. Disinterestedness is a source of aesthetic pleasure.<sup>4</sup> "The Beautiful" is one which approaches perfection. "The graceful" is, as Schopenhauer says, "the adequate representation of will through its temporal manifestation, that is to say, the perfectly accurate and fitting expression of each act of will, through the movement and position which objectify it". "Ugliness" consists in our inability to attain the aesthetic ideal. "The Sublime" is beauty based upon greatness and power. It must evoke a sense of exaltation. If it does not it is awful.<sup>5</sup>

The conflict is between conscious purpose and unconscious impulse. Man is a compound of baseness and nobility, of intelligence and folly. We have to be saved from ourselves, from the infirmity, from the corruption in our own nature.<sup>6</sup>

There are human beings who are not able to distinguish between the obscene and the non-obscene or between obscenity and chastity. They seem to be destined in most cases, to become advertising experts.

Media tries to assure its users that the ideas or the products projected or propagated by it fulfill the interest of the people. It exploits their sentimental, ignorance and fanaticism very cunningly.

---

\*Associate Professor & HOD, Sociology L. B. S. P. G. College, Gonda.

Contemporary Media is continuously adopting cheap methods of advertising selecting the attractive and sensual women as models. Some of the commercials and other presentations of media are so attractive that the people feel pleasure and satisfaction (may be temporary) in reading, listening and watching them. The projections have deep impression on the minds of people especially because they are put in musical, artistic and sensual forms of renowned personalities, awardees, beautiful young girls, heroines and beauty queens in peculiar styles of words, actions and demonstrations, even obscene and absurd. For example, in the advertisement of the soaps, shampoos, oils, cosmetic and other of women's use the models are found making the roles often in absurd ways. Sometimes the models are shown almost nude and obscene, arousing sex and passion among viewers. Though the media succeeds in achieving its goal and satisfies the financiers cunningly because no effective restrictions are laid down on them but the women, in general, are badly hit by it.<sup>7</sup>

Majority of the respondents opined that not only the private channels of television but national channel Doordarshan (DD-I) also sometimes demonstrates obscene and vulgar scenes. Many of the adulterated and foreign films shown at about midnight pose an attraction of viewers. The investigator found that not only adolescents but the adults are also curious and wait to watch them. So, they not only suggest but pressurise also, their children to go to beds, for, (warning that) they have to get up early in the morning but some of the minors also very cunningly enjoy them silently. It is also noteworthy that the single adolescent or a group of adolescents and youth (the investigator is aware of several groups of married and well placed men also) watch 'A' graded or blue films. Several private channels have wooed some viewers of night programmes in which the heroines play their roles in erotic manner. The film industry in India has done the greatest damage to the image of women. Women's body had been explained to lure the public with the sinister motive of commercialization.

Going through a few movies carefully one can witness condemnable absurdity. It is proved from the following versions :

The television has become a source of lust instead of information and recreation. During the late night programmes in various TV channels pornographic portrayal of women is served. The 'Red Alert' of Star News based on prostitution, 'Dangerous' of most happenings life style Zoon in which the use of tongue for kissing is also projected with cyber and phone sex, sensual programmes Like 'Hot and Wild' and ..... of Sony ..... almost nude girls are portrayed. In a comedy 'What Married Men Think' of the same channel, depressed sensual feelings of men are shown.<sup>8</sup>

The only difference filmy dance and making love is that you dance vertically. It was that way when Jeetendra climbed all over Babita in "Farz" and it is the same when Karishma makes it with Govinda in "Dulara", Yet depending on treatment, some dances like Archana Puran Singh's in "Baaz" are vulgar, and the other like Madhuri's dance in "Sailaab" are erotically artistic or is it artistically erotic ?<sup>9</sup>

Water shaft forcefully ejaculating from a hose - a phallic symbol-over Archana's pelvis and her obscene gesture like a "Women on top" and lip movement to 'Reshma Jaisa Ang Dekha' of the 'Jungle Queen' removing her choli with her back to camera and swimming naked in water may have front benches whistling .....<sup>10</sup>

Juhi Chawla, to give an example, still regrets doing Bujha do numbers for C.I.D. It has Kiran Kumar stripping her sari and (a suggestion of) petticoat out.<sup>11</sup>

It is Shilpa Shirodhkar who has become front benches delight. Typically she has always cribbed about producers giving her dance in rain songs ..... stripped to naked behind a yellow sari in 'Tilak' (Katte nahi din, Katti nahi raatein) on passionately gyrating over Mithun Chakraborty in a 'Trinetra' is the producer's idea of an erotic song.<sup>12</sup>

The dancing girls have to let go inhibitions. This is why, Madhuri's Lambada dance in 'Sailaab' had the visitors eyes popping out their sockets at the shots of her novel. Viewers went bonkers as she seduced them in Khalnayak or moved her bosom sexily and beautiful to Dil Dhak Dhak Karen Laga in 'Beta'.<sup>13</sup>

Under the title 'Display of Figure, Destination Stardom' someone writes : "It seem that many of Filmy heroine have got a fine and easy way of the exposure of body", Monlisa (original Antara Viswas) in 'Main our Tum' and in 'Tauba-Tauba' with Payal Rohtagi, Neha Dhupia in 'Juli' and the heroine of some other films like 'Unlimited Nasha', 'Fun - It can be Dangerous', 'Bobby', 'Love and Lust', 'Mastani', 'Ashik - A Buning Love Story' are also full of 'exposed and erotic scenes'.<sup>14</sup>

There are others, who are even willing to call obscene posters, 'works of art' : ..... but the bossy girls exhibiting ill-clad curves also constitute 'art' is information rather distressing in its inaptitude and vulgar



sensuality, such lack of understanding 'art' together with a vehemence of florid utterance is not only shocking but ludicrous ..... Organised eroticism, depicting perversion of talents is quite a different thing altogether.<sup>15</sup>

A loud sensation, a thrusting and pretentious sensuality constitutes one of 'obscenity'. It is vulgar for instance to display emotions which you do not naturally have ..... Consequently, a passionate embrace shown on a poster offending the public eye, does not merely display vulgarity of emotions, but also manifests open vulgarity of the intellect.<sup>16</sup>

It is said that beauty is to see not touch, but in modern times, the investigator feels that Beauty itself seems to be interested not only in being touched but also in being celebrated, served, used (or misused) and even bruised, for handsome amounts.

The writer truly comments on some media producers :

They are creatures of carnal passions, pervert mentalities. Carnal passions may be of universal appeal but in the process of filling their own pockets, whatever they gain in Universality, they lose in vivacity and immediate truth.<sup>14</sup> Feeding the public on sensation is a well - paid profession.<sup>18</sup>

Many of the media persons are not confident of their themes and artistic roles but they succeed in enticing and extracting huge amounts from the users, pockets because they do not hitch in serving attractive, fresh and sensual flesh. Several heroines are labeled as 'spicy girls' or 'sex bombs' because they are always eager to exhibit bold spicy scenes. The newspaper and magazines reflect them in their 'Mirch Masala' or 'Chatar Patar' type segments. For earning money (not only name and fame) the women artist are ready to uncover or unclasp themselves and throwing their undergarments (which are supposed to be of their own) and to exhibit their inner organs even hot and bedroom scenes in a natural way. The technicians also move their instruments very cunningly and slowly (as directed) on sexy part of the actresses or models physiques who show no objection or reaction to it. For example. "Bollywood has realised and cashed the erotic feelings emerging from navel exposure. In a film 'khushi' the navel of Kareena Kapoor is repeatedly displayed. Navel (exposure) these days has become the hottest part of the body ..... Today, a new trend of piercing of a ring on the navel has emerged. Antara Mali is one of the examples demonstrating it in 'Naach'.<sup>19</sup> The media person do not hesitate in picturing and describing nudity even in religious stories. The print media also runs on same time.

It is clear that free and rational thinking is coming to an end because media is indoctrinating human being and people seem to have become like ROBOT, guided by its powerful means. It can well be said that media develops mental slavery and badly affects unconscious and incautions mind.

Instances are not rare in support of this fact. Almost all beauty queens, Miss Universe, Miss World, Miss India and others achieve the status through hard competitions. They are also measured and tasted on various grounds. They clad themselves in different types of attires (dresses) and exhibited their physiques and styles along with their talents, for which they are enthroned and awarded, they gain name and fame, they are welcome, honoured and more than everything they are contacted and contracted for their highly future roles. (It seems that Universe itself has landed in the forms of women). The viewers are hypnotized to see these fairy girls in various programmes by media.

On asking whether nude paintings or idols of some goddesses may also corrupt the common men and women almost all (except 3) respondents opined that they do not corrupt or deviate the viewers because their images have been settled as goddesses and the intention is not to titillate.

It can be argued and witnessed that the media has taken liberty in demonstrating the women as sex objects.

Aesthetic expression of emotions and sentiments, joys sorrows, pleasures and happiness of the whole mankind and nature are strengthened through literature. Literature has been one of the major contributions to the world. It is by its art and literature that a society is judged at the bar of history. They are the reflection of the vitality of a race. They decline when people suffer from spiritual exhaustion. Literature is the channel between spiritual vision and human beings. The poet is a prophet who inspires and expresses in varied ways the entire aspirations of the society to which he belongs.<sup>20</sup>

True literature leads the whole mankind of truth, beauty and love and has a transcending capacity also. False literature may include so called realistic literature which is existing like a flood in the name of which most absurd things are presented. It badly affects the minds of the people.

We rarely need, hear or sing the patriotic songs like 'aao bachcho tumhein dikhayen jhanki Hindustan ki' but we can easily find 'ankhiyan milaun kabhi ankhiyan churaun' in Raja, 'Jati hun main jaldi hai kya' in Karan-Arjun, 'Mera Piya Ghar Aya' in Tarana, 'Gore gore gallon per kala kala chashma' in Sabse Bara Khilari and 'Jab nasha

chhayega tab maja aayega' ..... which seduce audience and pollute their minds. A new trend, in the present is seen that individual albums also go on same lines.

The majority of the respondents agreed that not only the matured but the adolescents and children also have been an access to false literature which spoil the image of women in their minds. Just to woo the masses and to increase the rate of circulation and to face the competition with others, even the standard popular magazines have started publishing obscene photographs and something cheap on its pages.

It can be said that modern media is cut off the streams of the sublime literature the aim of which is not material gain but to a great extent anand the pleasure or inner satisfaction. It is not an exaggeration to say that modern media is attacking everything which is noble and sublime. The relation between media and true literature is divorced now.

The words used in many dialogues; songs or literature have multiple meanings - healthy and unhealthy both. For example, a song in 'Khalnayak - Choli ke peechhe kya hai' that was lips on maya at a times, became popular because of its unhealthy sense.

Modern appliances like cell phones, cameras, internet and computer can prove to be more dangerous than revolver, gun, knife and any other arm. Technology is now so advanced that the young women cannot even guess the moment at which their blue films are ready and they become a rumored actress of pornography market ..... Though this cyber techniques the privacy of women is destructed.<sup>21</sup>

Internet services also provide strong ground for incident presentations. Some of the respondents strongly agreed that easy availability of pornographic images in internet corrupts the young minds. Some of the browsers or surface are exposed to vulgar posters of women. Some of the websites, filled with pornographic posters also disturb the mental peace of accessors. The majority of the respondents could not respond on this issue, for they have no access to internet services.

Media sets the image of women as personal assistants, stenographers, receptionists and models etc. It is also projected that these person are used and misused or they themselves full prey to their bosses, authorities, financiers or others for which they are benefited or may be extra-benefited but, in case of resments, they produce drier consequences.

In few movies, the court scenes are presented in which the cases against women are tried. The counsels of the opposition humiliate, harass and dishearten them putting some absurd questions based on sex and personal life. To watch these scenes the women sufferers (and their advisors suggests to) conceal the torture on them due to the possibilities of humiliation, ill - affect on reputation of the family, reluctance in recording, costly, harassing and slow progress in law enforcement and suspicion of revictimization.

The media has developed new trend of presenting a women as 'upatni'. The image of real Indian woman with the sense of true love, devotion and sacrifice is lacking in them.

It is evident from the above discussion that media attacks on the dignity and purity of Indian women, makes personal or private (confidential) the public (open), leads to excitement, immorality and develops the tendency of passion.

It prematures adolescents into adults. Many of them become acquainted with those subjects and objects on which their family members do not like to talk with them because they are considered to be secret or private. For example, they become aware of free-mixing, dating, sex-relations and contraceptive devices. It evokes the adolescents for free opposite sex-mixing and making sex relations.

In the name of moderization, westernization, democratization, empowerment, innovation and reality the media persons show and the artists are ready to twist on the tune of their fingers.

Media suffers from the weakness of depicting the situations of unreal world also. For example, heroines free - mixing with the heroes on posed in almost all the movies, do everything condemnable that may cause disorganization - personal, familial and social if it really happens. Some of the immature, unable to control their feelings, become a problem not only for themselves but for their whole families. In illicit relationship and elopement cases main crisis falls on the female's family.

The new generation of media persons are professionally clear, ambitious and bold. They argue that they are neither leaders nor social reformers. They accept and play their roles lesser to educate, teach or preach and more to satisfy their customers to fulfill their demands and to serve what they want, not necessarily what they need.

The whole analysis reveals a kind of crisis to which media is subjected. The darkness is grooming everywhere and it seems that there is no solution of the problem but the matter is not so. Again we can return to the

service of good education which can introduce free thinking and rational decisions. The question is how it may be initiated.

The answer is that let us have genuine feelings of understanding. A journey of a thousand miles begins but with a single step. First, let us accept that pornographic portrayal of women in media is unnecessary, harmful and drives people from pure vision. The moment this feeling emerges the way is before us. If there is a will there is a way.

A good society and good literature can never be destroyed even by most powerful means of media. The reason is that both of them have subline elements in themselves which cannot be overshadowed for long time

The Indian woman is revered as mothers, sisters and daughters and regarded as better halves can get their status but, first of all, the women have to escape and defend themselves from the hands of cruel media. They have to determine not to be a handball of the media. The intellectuals, the Censor Board and other concerning agencies must also play their proper role to curb this crisis.

*Dr. Radhakrishnan<sup>22</sup> also writes : There is no need to give up hope or lose faith. We have to be creative and courageous beyond us by the light and love at the heart of the universe. We have to be saved from ourselves from the infirmity, from the corruption in our own nature ..... By our own effort we can resolve the conflict in us, diminish in our lives hateful emotions and increase love and fellow-feeling. We must fight in solitude the demons which oppose our programs, the demons of our own makings.*

Finally, the solution is possible through spiritualism, contemplation and refinement.

## **REFERENCES**

1. S. Radhakrishnan, The Present Crisis of Faith, Oriental Paperbacks, Delhi, 1994, Page-183.
2. S.P.Sen Gupta and S.C. Mudra, , Theory of Literature and other Essays, Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly, 1995, Page-23.
3. S.P.Sen Gupta and S.C. Mudra, Theory of Literature and other Essays, Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly, 1995, Page-6.
4. S. Radhakrishnan, The Present Crisis of Faith, Oriental Paperbacks, Delhi, 1994, Page-85.
5. S.P.Sen Gupta and S.C. Mudra, Theory of Literature and other Essays, Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly, 1995, Page-34.
6. S. Radhakrishnan, The Present Crisis of Faith, Oriental Paperbacks, Delhi, 1994, Page-14.
7. N. Bilpodewala, The Social Order and Sarvodayas, Sarva Seva Sangh Praksashan, Varansi, 2000, Page-39.
8. Daily Hindustan, Lucknow, 13/3/05, Page-8.
9. Anonymous.
10. Anonymous.
11. Anonymous.
12. Anonymous.
13. Anonymous.
14. Daily Hindustan, Lucknow, 2/3/05, Page-8.
15. N.Bilodla, Ibid.
16. Ibid, Page-40.
17. Ibid, Page-40-41.
18. Ibid, Page-41.
19. Daily Hindustan, Lucknow, 16/12/04, Page-16.
20. S. Radhakrishnan, The Present Crisis of Faith, Oriental Paperbacks, Delhi, 1994, Page-177.
21. Daily Hindustan, Lucknow, 09/12/04, Page-1.
22. S. Radhakrishnan, The Present Crisis of Faith, Oriental Paperbacks, Delhi, 1994, Page-14.

\*\*\*\*\*



**rikydk I 1; k & 02**

Øe l 0	f'k{k ds l EclU/k ea jk;	vkofRr	ifr'kr
1-	i kFkfed Lrj	36	9 %
2-	mPp i kFkfed Lrj	48	12 %
3-	gkbLdny	114	28.5 %
4-	b.VjehfM, V	166	29.0 %
5-	mPp f'k{k	36	9.0
		N = 400	100 %

**yMfd; kadsf'k{k Lrj ds l EclU/k eamRrjnkrkvla dh jk;**

rikydk I 1; k 02 l s tutkfr; ka ea efgyk f'k{k Lrj ds l EclU/k ea, d egROIwK /kkj.kk dls Kkr djus dk iz, kl fd; k x; k gA bl ea l okl/kd 57.5 ifr'kr mRrjnkrk ek; fed Lrj rd yMfd; ka dls f'k{k djus ds i{k ea gA tcd ek= 9 ifr'kr ylx gh yMfd; ka dls mPp f'k{k fnykuk pgrs gA [kuk , oafj; Eek<sup>2</sup> us Hkh vius v; ; u ea ik; k fd efgykvla ds 'k{kf.kd Lrj vlx mudh vkfKkd iFLkfr ea egROIwK l EclU/k gA Lokkfkod : i l s bl rF; dls Lohdkj fd; k tkrk gSfd tc efgyk, a f'k{k gkch rls mudk thou ea LokoyEch gkus dh vk'kk vf/kd cyorh; gkch vlx vkfKkd fu.kz ka ea mudh Hkfedk c<xhA

**rikydk I 1; k & 03**

Øe l 0	er @ /kkj.kk	vkofRr	ifr'kr
1-	gk	158	39.5 %
2-	ugh	242	60.5 %
	; kx	N = 400	100 %

**I jdkjh 'k{k l f'p/kvldh tkudjkh dk fo'yk.k**

rikydk I 1; k 03 ea l jdkj }kjk miyCk djkbz tkus okyh 'k{k l f'p/kvldh ds l EclU/k ea mRrjnkrkvla dh jk; yh xbz gA bl l s Li "V gkrk gSfd 60.5 ifr'kr ylxka dls bl ckr dh tkudjkh gh ugha gSfd dlnz o jkT; I jdkjka ds }kjk vuq fpr tutkfr; ka gsr f'k{k l EclU/k foHkku ; kstuk, af0; klor dh tk jgh gA tcd ek= 39.5 ifr'kr mRrjnkrkvla dls bl dh tkudjkh gA , l 0 , l 0 eMlg<sup>6</sup> dk dFku gS fd f'k{k 0; fDr dls vius thou l pkyu ds ; kx; cukrh gSfRk mlga vius iz, kl ka dsek; e l s vius dY; k.k dls i ktr djus ea l {ke cukrh gA

**rikydk I 1; k & 04**

Øe l 0	f'k{k ds l EclU/k ea jk;	vkofRr	ifr'kr
1-	l Ei fRr okys	74	18.50 %
2-	mPp f'k{k ylx	94	23.50 %
3-	mPp 'k{kf.kd l l f'k{kua ea jgus okys ylx	136	34.0 %
4-	jktufrd ylx	68	17.0 %
5-	vU;	28	7.0
		N = 400	100 %

**ifjokj eayMdh dsmPp f'k{k fnykus ds cksj seafopkj**

rikydk I 1; k 04 ds rF; kads dFku ds voykdu l s Kkr gkrk gSfd tc mRrjnkrkvla l syMfd; ka dls f'k{k fnyokus ea l Qy gkus okys ylxka ds cksj ea i nk x; k rls 18.5 ifr'kr mRrjnkrkvla us crk; k fd l Ei fRr okys ylx vius ifjokj dh yMfd; ka dls mPp f'k{k fnyokus ea l Qy gkr gA 23.50 ifr'kr ylxka dh jk; Fkh fd mPp f'k{k ylx bl dk; l ea l Qy gkr gA 34 ifr'kr ylxka dk ekuuk gSfd mPp 'k{k l l f'k{kua ds l ehi jgus okys ylx yMfd; ka dh mPp f'k{k ds i{k/kj gSfRk 17 ifr'kr ylxka us crk; k fd jkturk ylx ; k jktufr l s tMf s ylx viuh yMfd; ka dls mPp f'k{k graqegkfo |k; ka ea i osk fnyokrs gS tcd 7 ifr'kr ylxka us vU; fopkj 0; Dr fd, A l qhkh i Vo/ku<sup>7</sup> us vius 'k{k ea ik; k fd f'k{k dsek; e l s us d0y iFLkfr dk fu/kkj.k gkrk gSvfir qm/ol xfr'khyrk dk fu; eu gkrk gA

ts ifjokj yMdh dls mPp f'k{k fnykus ds i{k ea ugha gS ml ds dkj. ka ea ifjokjka dk vkfKkd n"V l s l {ke u gkuk yMdh dls ijk; k /ku Hk; Hkhr okroj.k , oa dN vU; i jEijkr l kelftd ekU; rk, aiez{k gA bl fopkj/kjk l s l effkz ifjokjka dh l 1; k dk ifr'kr de gS i jUrq dN ifjokj yMfd; ka dls foHkku dkj. ka l smPp f'k{k fnykus ds i{k/kj gA ; in ; g fopkj/kjk vkxs c<s rls efgyk, aHkfo"; ea f'k{k ds ek; e l s vPNs jktufrd l kelftd , oa vkfKkd vol j inku djus ea egROIwK Hkfedk fuHk l drh gA fQJ Hk ; g dgk tk l drk gSfd tutkfr; {s= ea efgykvla dls mPp f'k{k fnykus dh fopkj/kjk igys dh vi {k /h j & /h j s izy gsjgh gSft l dk eq; vk/kj foHkku {s=ka ea efgyk vkj {k.k l s l EclU/k fd, x, iko/kku gA

vr'mi; Dr foopu ds vk/kj ij fu"d"kr% dgk tk l drk gSfd f'k{k 0; fDr ea mu xqkka dk fodkl djrh gSftuds ek; e l s l kelftd f0; k tkr ea og viuh mikn r k fl ) djus dk iz, kl djrk gA f'k{k l kelftd iFLkfr dk , d egROIwK ifreku gS ol r'f'k{k dsek; e l s dk; l ds vol j dh l ekurk l yHk gkrh gS vlx 0; fDr fo'k viuh n'kk l qk l drk gA Hkjr; l fo/kku ea ydx d l ekurk vlx

HknHkko ds fopkj ds fy, dbz /kkjvkka dk mYyqk fd; k x; k g\$ftuea fo'kSk : i l s %vuqNn 14% dkuu ds n"V ea cjkch v\$ dkuuka dh cjkj j{kkA %vuqNn 15% vU; oLrqka ds l kfk fyax ds vk/kkj ij HknHkko l kozt fud LFkyka ij i gq dh eDr 0; oLFk v\$ jkT; ka dks efgykvka ds fy, fo'kSk i kfo/kku cukus ds fy, vf/kdkjA %vuqNn 16% jkst xkj ds vol jka dh l ekurka %vuqNn 39 bZ rFkk , Q% jkT; }kjk L=h iq "kka ds LokLF; , oa'kDr dks l jf{kr j[kus ds fy, vi uh l kozt fud uhfr dk fu/kkj .ka %vuqNn 42% dk; Z dh ekuoh; n'kk, arFk efgykvka ds fy, ekrRo jkgrA %vuqNn 44% jkT; }kjk l eku ukxfjd l fgrk cukus dk iz;kl vkfn 'kkfey gA bu l o\$kkfud i kfo/kku ds vuq kyu ea l jdkj dks efgykvka dh j{kk ,oa mudh i flLFkr ea l qkkj ds fy, fo'kSk dkuuka dks fØ; kflor fd; k tkuk pkfg, ftl l svuq fipr tutkrh; efgyk, a iq "kka ds l eku dks l s ddk feyk dj thou ds foHkku {k=ka ea vi uh l ghkfxrk l fuf'pr dj l dA

**I UhH**

1. **A. D. Ross (1969)**, "Student Unrest in India : A comparative Approach Mecil Queen's university press PP 181-2.
2. **M. S. A. Rao (1972)**, "Traditional Rationally and Change" Popular Prakshan Bobay P 131.
3. **S. M. Lipset & R. Bendix (1952)**, "Social status and social structure" British Journal of Sociology. Volume IInd P. 237.
4. **Sachchidanand (1977)**, "The Harijan Elite : A Study of their status network Mobility and Roll in Social Transformation" Thomson Press India Ltd. P 114.
5. **Khanna & Mariyamma (1978)**, "Indian Movement Today" Vikash Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, P 101.
6. **S. S. Mathur (1966)**, "A Sociological Approach to Indian Education" Vinod Pustak Mandir Agra P 289.
7. **Sunanda Patverdhan (1973)**, "Change Among India's Harijan's Maharashtra : A Case Study" Orient Longman, Ltd. P 13.

\*\*\*\*\*

# xteh.k Hkj r eakjh

vufedk fl g\*

, d efgyk dk thou mruk l jy ugha g s t s k fd ge l e > r s g a vkt Hkh n s k dh vk/kh vicknh dk nnz ; gh g s f d muds vius ifjokj ds ykx gh mudh bPNk vka , oa eg Rok d k k vka dks l e > us dk iz Ru ugha d j r s v k s u gh m l g a i w k z : i l s muds dk ; k s d s f y , l e f k u n r s g a ' k g j h o x l d h e f g y k v k a d h f l F k r e a d n i f j o r u v o ' ; g q g a y f d u x t e h . k { k s = d h e f g y k v k a d h f l F k r e a c g r v f / k d i f j o r u n s k u s d k s u g h a f e y r k A v k t H k h m u d k t h o u f o h k u u i z d k j d h c s M + k a e a t d M k g p k g a

Hkj r h ; l e k t f i r i z k u g s t g k w i j e f g y k v k a d k s i q " k l n l ; k a d h f d l h H k h c k r v o g y u k u d j a v f i r q t k s d n H k h o s d g a m l s o s f ' k j k / k k ; z d j y a , d e f g y k l s ; s v i s k d h t k r h g s f d o g , d v k k d k j h c v h , o a i f r d k s i j e s o j e k u s o k y h L = h d s : i e a g h v i u h H k f e d k d f u o k j d j s v k s v i u s l k f g k u s o k y h f d l h H k h v l e k u r k ; k ' k s k . k d k f o j k s k u d j a

Hkj r h ; l e k t e a e f g y k v k a d h n ; u h ; f l F k r d k s n s k r s g q m u d s f y , v u s k a d k u u k a d k f u e k z k f d ; k x ; k r f k l f i o / k k u e a d b z 0 ; o l F k k , a d h x ; h a b u e a l s d n d k u u f u e u k a d r g s %

- 1- fo'kSk fookg vf/kfu; e] 1954-
- 2- fglunwfookg vf/kfu; e] 1955-
- 3- fglunwRrjKf/kckj vf/kfu; e] 1956-
- 4- fglunwukckfyxh rFkk l j {krk vf/kfu; e] 1956-
- 5- fglunwRrdxg.k rFkk Hkj .k&iSk.k vf/kfu; e] 1956-
- 6- fl=; ka , oa dU; kvka dk vufrd 0; ki kj fujkdkd vf/kfu; e] 1956-
- 7- ngst fujkdkd vf/kfu; e] 1961-
- 8- ?kjsywfgd k l j {kd vf/kfu; e] 2005-
- 9- fl=; ka dks l Ei rRr l Ecl/kh vf/kckj] 2005-

mi z q r l H k h d k u u e f g y k v k a d k s l k e f t d l j { k k r F k o s k f g d t h o u l s l E c f u / k r v f / k d k j k a d k s i n k u d j u s d s f y , f u f e r f d ; s x ; s F k s i j U r q b l d k y k k d n g h l h e k r d f l = ; k a d k s i k r g p k A x t e h . k { k s = d h v f / k d k a k e f g y k v k a d k s b u d k u u k a d s c k s e a d k b z t k u d k j h u g h a g s A v f / k d k a k x t e h . k e f g y k , a ? k j s y w f g d k d k f ' k d k j g a i j U r q o s b l d k f o j k s k u g h a d j r h A p i p k i b l v l ; k ; d k s l g u d j y r h g a D ; k i d m u d k e r g r k g s f d ; g l c g e k j s i f j o k j d s g h y k x g a v k s g e a b u d s f { k y k Q u g h a t k u k g s A v x j ; g f g d k i f r d s } k j k d h t k j g h g s r k s e f g y k b l s i f r d k v f / k d k j e k u r s g q d k b z f o j k s k u g h a d j r h A i j E i j k v a d h c s M + k a e a t d M k g p z ; s e f g y k , a v i u s n k ; j s l s c k j u g h a f u d y u k p k r g r a D ; k i d m u d k i k y u & i k s k . k , d s o k r k o j . k e a f d ; k x ; k g s t g k a c p i u l s g h m l g a ; g l h [ k n h t k r h g s f d & P L = h c k W ; d k y e a f i r k d s v / k u ] ; q l o l F k e a i f r d s v / k u r F k k o ) K k l F k e a i q d s v / k u j g r h g a B

t k s l e k t L = h d s f l Q z v / k h u r k l o h d k j d j u k g h f l [ k r k g k s o g k a i j L = h l s ; g v i s k d s s d h t k l d r h g s f d o g i q " k d s v l ; k ; d k f o j k s k d j u s d s f y , v k x s v k ; s h A H k j r h ; l f o / k u d s v u n n 1 5 e a ; g d g k x ; k g s f d j k t ; f d l h H k u k f j d d s l k f / k e j f y x ] H k k ; k t k r d s v k / k j i j d k b z h a & i h o u g h a d j x k a B i j U r q 0 ; o g k j e a ; g l e k u r k n s k u s d k s u g h a f e y r h A L = h v k s i q " k d s c h p d h f o h k k t u j s k c g r c M k g s t g k w i j i q " k l o z k f D r e k u g s v k s L = h m l d h n k l h A x t e h . k { k s = d h e f g y k , a f o ' k s k d j f u e u l k e f t d v k f f k d f l F k r d h e f g y k , a ? k j s y w d k ; k s d s l k f k & l k f k [ k r k a e a ; k l e h i d s m ] k a k a e a e t n j h d j d s v i u s i f j o k j d h v k t h f o d k e a o f ) d j r h g a i j U r q v i u h d e k b z i j m u d k l o ; a d k v f / k d k j u g h a g k r k A d k e d k t h L = h v F k o k ? k j s y w L = h n s u k a d k s g h v i u h v k o " ; d r k v k a d k s i j k d j u s d s f y , i f j o k j d s i q " k a d s l k e u s g k f k Q s y k u k i M r k g s A i q " k ; g r k s p k r k g s f d e f g y k v k f f k d : i l s l { k e g k s i j U r q m l s v i u h b P N k u d k j / k u [ k p z d j u s d h b t k t r u g h a g k r h A

1992 e a 7 3 o a l f o / k k u l a k k s k u d s } k j k i p k ; r h j k t l a f k v k a d k s l o s k k f u d e k u ; r k i n k u d h x ; h A l o k ; R r k ' k k l u d h b d k b z k a d s : i e a x t e i p k ; r a d h l F k k i u k d s f y , j k v f i r k e g l R e k x k a k h u s c g r v f / k d c y f n ; k F k A v u n n 2 4 3 ? k 1 / 2 d s v u d k j i R ; d i p k ; r e a v u d t i p r t k r ; k a v k s v u d t i p r t u t k r ; k a d s f y , l F k k u v k j f { k r j g a s , d s v k j f { k r l F k k u a d h l a ; k ; F k l k / ; m l h v u i q r e a g k x t k s m l i p k ; r e a i R ; { k f u o k p u l s H k j s x ; s l F k k u a d k v u i q r g s v k s m l d k f u / k j . k m l { k s = d h m u d h t u l a ; k d s v k / k j i j f d ; k t k ; s k A , d s l F k k u a d k s i R ; d i p k ; r a e a p o k u o e e a v k o i v r f d ; k t k ; s k A [ k . M 1 / 2 d s

\*' k k N k = k ] M M j l e e u l s j y l g ; k v o / k f o ' o f o | k y ; ] Q s i c l n ] m 0 i d A

v/khu vkj{kr LFKkuaea l s 1@3 LFKku vuq fipr tkfr; ka vls tutkfr; ka dh fL=; ka dsfy, vkj{kr gksa% [k.M 1/2/A  
ipk; rka ea vuq fipr tkfr; ka vuq fipr tutkfr; ka vls fL=; ka dsfy, ipk; r v/; {k in dsfy, vkj{kr gksk TKS k  
fd jkT; fo/kku e.My fof/k cukdj fofgr djA ipk; rka ea v/; {k inka dh dy l ; k ds 1@3 LFKku fL=; ka ds fy, vkj{kr  
jgkA

xteh.k fL=; ka dks fn; k x; k ; g vkj{k.k Hkh mudh fLFkr ea dksbZ fo'ksk ifjorZu ugha dj l dk A ftu ifjokja dk xte  
ipk; rka ij geskk l s i Hkko jgk mlghaus vius ifjokj dh fL=; ka dks vksx dj fn; k A tgla ij LFKku vuq fipr tkfr ; k tutkfr  
dh efgyk dsfy, vkj{kr Fkk ogka ij dN i Hkko'kkyh yskta us vius ?kja ea dke djus okyh efgykvla dks mEehnokj cuok fn; k  
vls u dny mEehnokj cuok; k cfYd mlga ftrok; k HkA efgykvla ds foftr gksus ds i'pkr- Hkh mudk dk; Z {ks- ?kj rd gh  
l hfer jgk] fti in ij osfuokfpr gpbZ ml l s l Ecfl/kr nkf; Ro dk fuoZu muds ifr] firr ; k ekfyd ds }kjk fd; k tkusyxA  
xksMk ftya ds dbZ xkoka dk v/; ; u djus ij ; g ckr Li"V : i l s l keus vkbZ fd , d xknd ds efgyk izkku ds ifr ds }kjk  
l eLr dk; Z fd; s tkrs gS rks nll js xknd ea ?kj ea dke djus okyh ukBjkuh xknd dh izkku gS ijUrq l kjk dk; Z muds ekfydka us  
l EHky j [kk gSA rks iz'u mBrk gSfd vkj{k.k dh ; g 0; oLFkk fdl idkj l s fL=; ka dks muds vf/kdkj inku dj jgh gA deh  
Lo; a efgykvla dh gS tks vksx c<ej vius vf/kdkja dks i klr djus ugha vkrhA , d dfo ds vuq kj &

**vf/kdkj fnyk; s dks r q ; g rksyMej ysk gkskA**

**tahjatls iguh ru; rml+mlgavksx c<uk gkskA**

xteh.k Hkjr ea efgyk, a tc rd Lo; a vius vf/kdkja ds ifr eqkj ugha gkch rc rd os vl ekurk vls 'kksk.k dk  
f'kdj gkrh jgkA cnysr le; ds l kfk ; g vko'; d gSfd xteh.k Hkjr ea efgykvla dks f'k{kk ds }kjk] fofHku dkuwka ds Kku  
ds }kjk viuh fLFkr ea l dkj djua dk iz Ru djuk gksk vls ; fn vf/kdkj u feys rks mlga Nhuus dk iz kl djuk gkskA rHkh  
mudh fLFkr ea l dkj vk; s kA Lokeh foodkuln us dgk Fkk fd & **ptc rd efgykvla dh fLFkr ea l dkj ughagkx rc rd fo'o  
dY; k.k ughagk l drA fdl h Hh i dh dsfy, i dk l smMuk l Eho ughagB**

l ekt ea tc Hkh efgyk dY; k.k dh ckr dh tk; sh rks og xteh.k fL=; ka dh fLFkr ea l dkj ds fcuk l Eho ugha gS  
D; kfd 'kj dh efgyk, a vkt vius vf/kdkja ds ifr tkx: d gks pph gS ijUrq xteh.k L=h ea vf/kdkja ds ifr tkx: drk dk  
vHko gS vls gekjk ; g iz kl gksk pfg, fd ge xteh.k {ks-ka ds thou l s Hkh vdkdj dks l ekr dj l dA

### I UnH

- unhe gl u&] l edkyu Hkjr l ekt % , d l ekt'kkL=h; ifjn'; ] Hkjr cp l BVj] y[kuAA
- MK t; ujk; .k ik.Ms] Hkjr dk l fo/kku % l BVy ykV, tB h] bykgkcknA
- MK thO dS vxoky] l ekt'kkL=] , l O chO hO MhO if'cyf'kak gkml ] vxjka

\*\*\*\*\*

**egfo | ky; h; fo | kfkz laejktufrd & l kftd tkx: drk %, d**



# I ekt 'kL=h; v/; ; u

ftyktir 'hlyk\*

Loraerk iflr ds i' pkr- l fio/kku fuetz-kvka us Hkjr dls l 2kh; < kpa ds vlr xzr ykdra=h; 'kkl u dh 0; oLFkk inku dh gA tu&tu dks Loraerk dk , gl kl djkus dh nV V l s ; g fuf'pr : i l s l jkguh; gA , d l Ei Hkq jk'V ds Loraerk ukxfjd ds : i ea thus dk vf/kd kj jk'V l s l Hk ukxfjd dks feyk vj bl Oe ea Hk'k/ /e/ tle&LFku] eyoak rFk fyak dk dkbz Hkn ugha j [k x; kA ft l vfgd d vknlyu ds dkj.k Loraerk feyh Fkh] ml h rjhd s l s l Rrk ifjorZu dk vf/kd kj Hk turk dks ernku ds : i ea fn; k x; kA Loraerk ij l erk dk vf/kd kj feyus ij turk dk nkf; Ro Hk c<+x; kA Hkjr fo'o dk l cl scMk ykdrhf=d jk'V cu x; k vj bl idkj turk dk drD; Hk c<+ x; kA l fio/kku ea ftu Hkn dks l ekir dj fn; k x; k Fk os ykdra= ea ck/kd u gk ; gh ge l Hk dk nkf; Ro gA bl nkf; Ro dk l gh < x l s fuokg rHk gk l drk g t c jk'V ds l Hk ukxfjd ea jktu s rd] l kelftd tkx: drk iukz : i l s fodfl r gA , d ykdrhf=d nsk ea jktu s rd] l kelftd tkx: drk dk vFZ g oga ds ukxfjd ea l fio/kku ds ifr vLFk rFk l fio/kku ea ifrLFk ifr eV; ka dh j {k dk ck ck gkukA Hk'k/ } {s=} tkfr rFk /e/ vkfn jktu s rd ij gkoh gks x; s g ij f. kelo: i jktu s rd ; k fof/kd eV; ka dk vuojr- ak gks x; k gA bl l s irhr gsk gsd gekjh jktu s rd l kp vo'; gh fc [kjh gA vr%; g vko'; d gk x; k gsd cf] thoh ; pk oxZ vFkz- egkfo |ky; h fo |kFkz ka dh jktu s rd] l kelftd tkx: drk ds l UnHkz ea xgjbz l s fopkj fd; k tk; s D; k d l kkl; r% l ekt l s tM s ck] d oxZ ds ; pk ifr fuf/k; ka ij gh Hk h jk'V ds fuetz k dk Hk vj mRjn kf; Ro gsk gA egkfo |ky; h fo |kFkz oxZ; fn ifjofrZ gk jgh orku ij flFkr; ka ea jktu s rd : i l s tkx: d gkdj jktu s rd fD; k&d yki ka ea l fD; l gh kfxrk djrs jgks rks os l ekt , oa jktu s rd ea 0; kir fofHku l eL; kvk ; Fk&tkfrok] Hk'k/okn] {s-okn] l kEinkf; drk ernku d hka ij d t t Q t l ernku] ekfO; k&l d dfr] ny&cny] vkfFkz HkzVkpj] Hk b&Hk rhtokn vkfn l eL; kvk dks l gy>kus ds l kFk jkturkva rFk l ekt ea fo |eku vLoLFk ekuf drk rFk jktu s rd nV dks ka ds ifjofrZ djusea viuk egroi ukz; ksnku inku djusea l fD; l g; l x vj l gh kfxrk fult l drs gA

fo}ku l ekt 'kL=h tD , uO fl ga us Nk=ka ds vknlyu dks jktu s rd dk vk/kj l o d kj fd; k gA bl i l x ea Nk= vknlyu dks ml gkaus nks Hk xka ea oxid r fd; k g s % i Fk l d d frd rFk f}rh; jktu s rd A i Fk ifreku mlf'kr vj f}rh; ifreku eV; mlf'kr y{; iflr dks l o d kj djrk gA jktu s rd Nk= ; pk vknlyu opkj d epaka l s l Ecfl/kr 'kDr iflr ds vknlyu gks gA os fo'of o |ky; d s i l ds i z k l fud vj 'k s f. kd ekeya ea i ; k r : fp yrs gA epaka ds vk/kj ij jktu s rd dk l gkj yus l s Hk os ugha p d r s rkd mudh l eL; kvk dk l ek/kku gk l dA Nk= i k; % vkfFkz , oa l kelftd epaka dks mBks gA Nk= ; kvka ds fo jk 1/4 kV/V 1/2 vkO s k rFk vknlyu dks dkj.k gh l ekt 'kL=; ka dk /; ku ; p d ka dh vj vkd'kr gvk gA

vuud l ekt 'kL=; ka dh ek; rk gsd jktu s rd i kVz; ka ds usrk. k vi usgrka vj jktu s rd LokFkz dh i frZ grq Nk=ka dk mi ; l x djrs gA t c d Hk fdl h l eL; k ij Nk=ka ea v l r k s k mHjrk g s rks os vi us i k'kr Nk= usrkva dk iukz mi ; l x] l kkl; Nk=ka dks mRr s tr djusea djrs gA vj muds jk k mRr s tr Hk r Nk= foodghu gkdj mind] r k M O k M + vj gM rky djrs gA orku ifji; ea vkt dk Nk= l epk; ; g tku jgk gsd dN fu gr LokFkz rRoka ds gkFka ml dk xyk nck; k tk jgk g ijUrq og foo'krk dh flFkr ea jktu s rd f l ) k r] vk; ke dks u l e>dj jktu s rd nyka l s l Ecfl/kr t k M e j vi us dks u'V djus ij ryk gvk fn [k b z i M + j g k gA

Nk= usrkva ds i l x ea fo}ku l ekt 'kL=h vku V h O d s us , d l o k k d j ds Li'V fd; k fd jktu s rd ea l fD; Hk x yus ds fy, Nk= fo'of o |ky; & egkfo |ky; d s i l dh jktu s rd ij j E k djrs gA , d s Nk= usrkva dh nks egroi ukz bPNk, a gskh g s % i Fk vknlyu] gM rky vj l 2'kz ds ek; e l s usRo dh igy ij viuk v l rRo tekuk vj f}rh; % fo'of o |ky; o egkfo |ky; ds bnz fxnz ftr us vf/kd l e; rd gk l d j cuk jgukA

bl idkj ; g dgk tk l drk gsd Hk jr; l d d fr ifjo s k ea uo; p d Nk= vu r jnk; h , oa x s f t E n k j r k s g h vj m i n o djuk viuk vf/kd kj l e>rs gA l ekt Hk blga d B j n. M n s ds i k ea ugha gA l ekt 'kL=h fO f y i t i' us Hk bl dks l o d kj fd; k gsd mudh eakka dh i frZ ea ftruh ng h gsk g s mudk 0; ogkj mruk gh mxz gsk pyk tkrk gA fo |kFkz ka dh bl l ekt eukO k fud n'k ea t c tkfrok] {s-okn , oa l E i n k f; drk dh Hk k o u k , a l f e f y r g s t r h g a r k s m x r k v j H k H k ; k u d g s t r h g A v r % o r k u l O e . k' h y f l F k r e a N k = k a d h m x r k v k O s k v j v k n l y u d k s n V x r j [ k r s g q ' k k l u v j N k = u s R o n k u k a d h g h b l u l r i j f o p k j d j u k p k f g , f d f d l i d k j ; p k ' k f D r d k i z l x l t u l r e d o j p u l r e d d k ; k d s f y , f d ; k t k l d r k g A

euq; , d l kelftd i k. kh g s t l s l o H k o r % e g r o k d k h g s k g s v j b l h d k j . k o g l n b i x f r i F k i j v x l j g k u k p k g r k g A o g v i u s e a m p p l r j o i f l F k r o k y s l k f k ; k o ; f D r ; k a v f l o k l e m k a f t l g a o g v k n ' l z 1/4 n H k z l e m 1/2 e k u r k g s d s f o p k j k a , o a 0 ; o g k j k a d k v u p j . k l t x o t k x : d g k d j d j r k g A b l h d k j . k f o H k u l l F k k , j l 2 k l a k B u r F k k e p , o a m u l s l E c f l / k r x f r f o f / k ; k a e g k f o | k y ; h f o | k F k z k a d s j k t u s r d l e k t h d j . k e a v g e H k e d k f u l l k r s g A b l h y , j k t u s r d e a t k f r d h H k e d k d s H k f u f o b k n : i l s l o d k j f d ; k t k r k g s r F k l o . l z t k f r ; k a d s f o | k F k z k a d h r y u k e a f i N M k r F k k v u d f p r t k f r ; k a d s f o | k F k z k a e a j k t u s r d t k x : d r k o j k t u s r d x f r ' h y r k v f / k d i k b z t k r h g s D ; k i d j k t u s r d l k e l f t d t k x : d r k t f u r d j u s e a u o h u i p k ; r h j k t v f / k u ; e d s v l r x z i n R r v j { k . k 0 ; o L F k k u s l c l s e g R o i u k z H k e d k f u l l k b z g A 7 e g k f o | k y ; h f o | k F k z k a e a j k t u s r d & l k e l f t d t k x : d r k g r q c < f h g p z f ' k { k } j k t u s r d ? k V u k , j n y & c n y ] v f t r i f r l F k r ; k f o H k u d o d k l ; k s t u k v k a d s f D ; k u o ; u l s y k H k / k u d k m R r j k r j c < f k g v k e g r o ] e g r o k d k k v k a e a o f ) l p k j l E c ) r k

\*'kL Nk=] M M j k e eulj yk; k vo/k fo'of o |ky;] Q s k c n j m o i d A , o a l p k j l k u k a d h m i y / k r k ] c < f h g p z f ' k f { k r c j k s t x i j ] l k e l f t d & j k t u s r d x f r ' h y r k e a o f ) ] v f / k d j k a d s i f r p r u k e a o f ) ] j k t u s r d m f k y & i f k y o u s R o i f j o r Z u ] t k f r x r v j { k . k } v f ' k f { k r 0 ; f D r ; k a d k j k t u s r e a c s y c k y k ] u r k x h j h l s l H k d k ; Z g y g s t k u k

br; kfn dkljd fo'isk : i l smRrjnk; h gā tks egkfo |ky; h fo |kffkz ka ea jktuhfrd pruk tlxr djuseavge Hmiedk fuhkk jsgā jktuhfrd & l keftd tlx: drk dk egkfo |ky; h fo |kffkz ka ij l dkljRed o udkjRed nskua izdkj dk i Hkko i Mrk gā

**I dkljRed i Hko %**

- 1- efgykvā vū; fi NMa tkr; lā vuq npr tkr; ka o Jfed oxz eaf' k(kk dsifr tlx: drk ea of)(
- 2- f'k(kk dk jktuhfrdj.k(
- 3- tkrxr vk/kkj ij f'k(kk l kFkkvka dh LFkki uk, ā
- 4- 0; ol kf; d f'k(kk dsifr : >ku(
- 5- vkfFkd 'kSk.k o mRi hMā dsfo: ) l afBr gkdj vkokt mBkuk rFkk l āk'z dsfy, rRij jguk(
- 6- tufgr o jk'Vh; fgrka dsepnā ij tu tlxj.k dsfy, l Hkkvāp xk'SB; ka rFkk jōy; ka dk vk; kst u djuk(
- 7- urRo djusdh {kerk dk fodkl (
- 8- 0; fDrxr dh xfr'khyrk eafodkl (
- 9- vkRefo'okl rFkk LokoyEcu dh Hkkoukva ea of)(
- 10- thou eā; ka dk fodkl 'ā/Li'; rā tkrxr JSBrk&fHkDuk ds euHkkoks ea dehj vUrZt krh; l EclU/ka ea ?kfu"Brk l EclU/ā of) vkfn%
- 11- ukjh l ekt dsifr l Eeku ea of)(
- 12- inRr i l Fkfr dh rnyuk eavftr ifrLFkuk dsegro ea of)(

**udkljRed i Hko %**

- 1- vuqkk l ughurk ea of)(
- 2- 'kS(kd okrkoj.k ij ifrdny i Hkko(
- 3- xq f'k'; l EclU/ka ea Vdjk(
- 4- tkrh; l kō dk c<f k gvk i Hkko(
- 5- Hkkbz & Hkrhtkohn] tkfrok] {k=okn vkfn ea of)(
- 6- Nk= & vkUnsyu dk : i vl keftd gkuk(
- 7- vodk'k {k.ka dk nq i; kx(
- 8- Nk= xrfof/k; ka dk : i vf/kdkr% xj jpuRed rFkk fo'od kRed gkuk(
- 9- mNā[kyrk] dārdz djuā vf'k'Vrk] ncafr; ka ea of) rFkk vkōked 'kS/h(
- 10- egRokdkākvka ea cgrk'kk of)(
- 11- vk; q ds vk/kkj ij cMā ds l Eeku ea deh br; kfnA

**iLrā v/; ; u l sl kousvk; smYy[āuh; rF; fuEufyf[ā gā&**

- 1- orēku l e; ea inRr i l Fkfr dh rnyuk eavftr i l Fkfr dk egro mRrjkrj c<+jgk gā tks c<f h gā jktuhfrd pruk dk irhd gā
- 2- egkfo |ky; h fo |kffkz ka ea 'orol u l ākvka āgkōv dāyā l foā ā ½ dsifr fo'isk : >ku ik; s x; s gā tks fd nā'kr ekufi drk ds irhd gā
- 3- 0; ol kf; d rFkk jkstxkj ijd f'k(kk i ktr djusdh vkdkākk, a i ktr i kbz xbz gā
- 4- Nk=ka ds Hkkr Nk=kvka ea Hkh fookn dh rnyuk ea dāj; j dls vf/kd egro nus dh icy mRd.Bk rFkk vkdkākk, a i kbz xbz gā
- 5- 'kS(kd ij {k= ea inRr foHkku izdkj ds vkj {k.k} f'k(kr cjkst xkj rFkk Hkfo"; dsifr vfuf'prrk dh n'kk, a br; kfn dkljd ; ākvka ea jktuhfrd pruk tlxr djuseavge Hmiedk fuhkk jsgā

**I UnHkZ**

- 1- tō , u0 fl g] Hkkr ea Nk= vkUnsyu % , d v/; ; u] 1986&87] i0 195-
- 2- , l 0 , e0 fyil v] LVMSV i MlyfVDI ] cā d cā l ] U; wkd] 1967] i0 47-
- 3- Vh0 dō vkēu] LVMSV i MlyfVDI bu bf.M; k %fn dā vkōd fnYh ; uhofi Vh] , f'k; u l oā okY; ē 16] 09 fl rēcj] 1974] i03-
- 4- fQfyi tō voyd] LVMSV , .M i MlyfVDI bu cācē; , f'k; k i fcy'kax glm l ] cācē; 1968] i0 5-
- 5- i h0 , u0 f=i kbh] , tādskū , .M l kky ekfcyVh veā 'kM; VM dklLV LVMSVI ] , tādskuy fj0; wāt uāyā , u0 l h0 bD vkj0 Vh0] ubz fnYyh] okY; ē & 12] vā 19&20 Qojh 1997] i0 21-
- 6- tō , e0 jkBS] vuq npr tkrh; egkfo |ky; h Nk= & Nk=kvka ds cnys nā'Vdsk] l āu izdk'ku] e.Mlyh jkM] 'kgnkj] fnYyh] 1996] i0 30-
- 7- l jst Hkkrā; k] egkfo |ky; h Nk=ka ea jktuhfrd tlx: drk] l ekt'kkl= foHkx] vlxjk fo'of o |ky; ] 2000-

\*\*\*\*\*

**Mā l oāYyh jk'kd".ku~ds0; fDrRo o dfrRo dk Hkkrh; l ekt Ekami ; ksrk**

**MKW vfuy dęj \***

MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".ku-dk uke vkrs gh , d egku-nk'kud] f'k{k}d] fopkj d vlg cfi) thoh dh Nfo mHkj dk I ekus vkrh gA nshl; eku , oa ip.M vkfnR; ds Hkkar pepekrk gpk e{k e.My , oa vkd"kd 0; fDrRo okyk egku f'k{k}d u dny Hkkj nsk dk exZ n'kd jgk gS vfi r q I Ei wZ fo' o dk i Fki n'kd , oa vkrn'kd jgk gA buds l n'k 0; fDrRo] os' od f{kfrt ij u rks i shk gpk gS vlg u gh dkbZ tle yxkj D; kd , d k fojKV 0; fDrRo dbZ 'krkfcn; ka ea dgha , d ckj tle yrk gA

I nb I k/kj.k I s ifj/ku ea fyi V k jgus okyk , d egku 0; fDrRo vi us vki ea vf}rh; jgk gA ; | fi I fn; ka I s Hkkj r eafdl h u fdl h ; q i q "k ds tle yus dh ij Eijk pyh vk jgh gA bu egki q "ka dh Jdkyk cgr cMh gA bl h Jdkyk dh , d egRo i wZ dMh gA & MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".kuA , d f'k{k}d gkus ds ckn Hkh I Ei wZ fo' o ij i Hko! I Ei wZ fo' o ij i Hko gkus ds ckn Hkh , d f'k{k}d! 'k; n mudh ; gh igpku FkA

, d fu/kZ ckā.k ifjokj ea tlea MKW jk/kkd".ku us viuk I Ei wZ thou , d f'k{k}d : i ea 0; rhr fd; ka mlgkus vi us fuey , oa ifo= Kku dh vfojy /kkj I s dHkh fo | kfkZ ka dk vfHkFl upr fd; k rks dHkh I d h.kZ ekufI drk okys yxks dk exh'kZ fd; k] dHkh bZ kbZ fe'kujh pykus okys fo) kula dk i Fki n'kZ fd; k rks dHkh I Ei wZ fo' o ds tuekul dks Kku dh T; ksr i Tofyr fd; ka

fopkj d] nk'kud] cfi) thoh] y{k}d & muds vud : i fn[kk}z fn; } yfdu mudk , d ek= y{; vlg dk; Z I Ei wZ fo' o , oa I ekt dks f'k{k}r djuk jgk gA dHkh fopkj d cudj vi us fopkj ka I s tuekul dks m}fyr fd; k rks dHkh nk'kud dk Hko fn[kksr gq mlgA ; FkfkZ ds n'kZ djok; k] dHkh ck} drk ds Lrj ij fo' o dks ureLrd fd; k rks dHkh y{k}d cudj I ekt dk exh'kZ fd; ka

MKW jk/kkd".ku I k/kj.k thou vlg mPp fopkj dh 'kSyh dk vuq j.k djrs FkA muds jgu&l gu igukos br; kfn dks n{k}dj dkbZ Hkh bl ckr dk vuqku ugha yxk I drk Fk fd os Hkkjrh; /keZ vlg n'kZ dks fo' o Hkj ea LFkfi r djus okys egku nk'kud gA os , d , d segki q "k Fks ftudh dFkuh vlg djuh ea cky cjkj Hkh vUrj ugha FkA os tks dgrs Fk} ml s fdl h Hkh dl ksh ij ij[kus ds fy, I nb rRij jgrs FkA

pkgs vku/kz fo' o fo | ky; dh I eL; k gks ; k Hkkjrh; fo' o fo | ky; ka dh I eL; k gk} bu I Hkh I eL; kvka dks gy djus ds fy, os I nb rRij jg} I Ei wZ fo' o dk usRo djrs gq dfBukbZ ka dk MVdj I kekuk djrs jgA I edkyhu fo) kula vlg fopkj dka dh n"V ea MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".ku , d s i k j l ef.k dh Hkkar Fks ftuds I 'kZ ek= I s gh e{k}z Hkh fo) rk dh pjeI hek dks Nw tkrk FkA mlgkus dHkh Hkh ifjLFkr; ka dks Lo; a ij gkoh ugha gkus fn; k] cFYd n<rk vlg I gu'khyrk I s mudk I keuk fd; ka thou ds vufxur mrkj & p<koka dks > yrs gq MKW jk/kkd".ku fujUrj vkxs c<rs x; A , d segki q "ka ds fojKV 0; fDrRo ds I e{k I Ei wZ /kj k dseuh'kh ureLrd gA vlg u ; s dny fo' o ds fojkl r gA cFYd I Ei wZ 'k{k}d tkr ds yxks ka ds fy, ij.k I ksr Hkh gA

MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".ku dk er Fk fd 0; fDr dk fodkl f'k{k}k I s rks gkrk gh g} I kfk gh I kfk ml dk fplruj pfj= rFk 0; ogkj ea ifj"dr n"V dksk vko'; d gS vlg bl h ds vk/kj ij ml dh fodkl r i"BHkne r\$ jk gksr gS , oa ekuo ds ij Eijkxr n"V dksk cnys ds fy, vfHkij.k inku djrh gA iR; d ekuo I H; rk ds fodkl ea f'k{k}k vk/kj Hkr vko'; drk ekuh tkrh gA MKW jk/kkd".ku dgk Hkh djrs Fks fd ; fn fcuk fdl h fgd kRed Økar ds dkbZ cMh ifjorZ ykuk gS rks ml dk dny , d gh I k/ku gS vlg og gS f'k{k}kA

MKW jk/kkd".ku us Hkkjrh; f'k{k}k ds mu I Hkh rRoka dks tu tu rd igpkus dk I jyre-iz; kl fd; k ftl dk ekuo thou ds fofHku i {kka ea mi; ksx FkA I kfk gh mlgkus f'k{k}k ds {ks= ea 0; klr d}ghr; k} fol xfr; ka , oa c}kbZ ka dks vi us 'k{k}d iz kl ka }kj k I ey; u"V djds jk"V ds vuqny cukus ds fy, I q-ko fn; k A os ik'pkr; f'k{k}k ds fojkskh u gksr gq Hkh Hkkjrh; f'k{k}k ea Hkkjrh; rk ykus ds I e{I d jgA mudk ekuuk Fk fd Hkkjrh; ij Eijk ds vuq kj f'k{k}k thfodki ktZ dk dny , d I k/ku ugha g} u gh ; g fl QZ fopkj ka dh I Eo/kZ LFkyh ; k ukxfj drk dh i k B'kkyk g} vifrq; g vk; kfred thou ea i osk dh nh{k} I R; dh [kkt , oa l nqxk ds ikyu ea ekuo vkrk dk i f'k{k}k gA I k} ea; g ml jk tle gA bl fy, vkt MKW jk/kkd".ku ds 'k{k}d fopkj ka , oa muds thou n'kZ ds fofHku Lo: i ka dk voxkgu djds Hkkjrh; f'k{k}k tkr ea 0; klr dfe; k} d}ghr; ka dk I ek/kku

\*I gk; d vlpk;] ch , MO fohkx] , lVj dkyt vkw , tmsku xvj uls Mq xls ec} uxj] mO iDA  
 djds mlgA orZku ifjLFkr; k} vi{k}kva ds vuq i <kyk tk I drk gA MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".ku ds thou , oa jpuk I d kj us ekuorkoknh n'kZ dks , d fof'kV jk I s vfHkij T tr djus dh ij.k inku dh gS %  
 ij k uke % MKW I oZYyh jk/kkd".ku

tUe frffk	%	05 fl rEcj] 1888
tUe LFkkU	%	fPrrnj fr: ruh ¼/kU/k insk & Hkkjr½
firk dk uke	%	Jh l oã Yyh ohj kLokoh
ekrk dk uke	%	Jherh l hrkEek
iRuh dk uke	%	Jherh f' kodkewnoh
fookg o"kz	%	l u-1903
l Urku	%	ikp i f=; kñ nks i e=
f' k{k	%	,e0 ,0 & iFke Js kh] ih& ,p0 Mh0] Mh0 fyV] ,Q0 vkj0 ,l 0] ,y0 ,e0 Mh0] Mh0 l h0 ,y0] ,Q0 ch0 ,0]
Hkk"kk		rsyxñ vxst h] Ýp] rfey] l l dr] dkkyk] fgluh
		vkfn ij xgjh i dMA
f' k{k.k dk; Z , oami yfc/; ka	%	o"kz 1909] enkl i d hMB l h dkkyst ean'kz 'kkL= ds l gk; d v/; ki d fu; pRA

- o"kz 1918 ea eš j] fo' ofo |ky; ean'kz'kkL= ds ik/; ki d fu; pRA
- o"kz 1921 ea dydRrk fo' ofo |ky; ean'kz'kkL= ds ik/; ki d fu; pRA
- o"kz 1956 ea dydRrk fo' ofo |ky; dk i frfuf/kRoA
- o"kz 1930 ea vky bf.M; k , tuds kuy dka'ñ l ds l HkkifrA
- o"kz 1931 ea vku/kz fo' ofo |ky; ds dty i frA
- o"kz 1936 ea ylnu ds vkDI QkMZ fo' ofo |ky; ea ik/; ki dA
- o"kz 1939 ea cukj l fo' ofo |ky; ds dty i frA
- o"kz 1948 ea Hkkjr l jdkj }kj k x fBr fo' ofo |ky; vk; kx ds v/; {kA
- o"kz 1949 ea Hkkjr h; jkt nr ds: i ea l kfo; r l ak dh ; k=kA
- o"kz 1952 ea Loræ Hkkjr ds i Fke mi jk"V i frA
- o"kz 1953 ea fn Yyh fo' ofo |ky; ds dty i frA
- o"kz 1962 ea i Fke ukxfjd vFkkzr Hkkjr ds jk"V i fr pps x; A

**dfr; ka%** MKO jk/kkd".ku usn'kz ij vucl vuBs xbfkka dks tile fn; k gñ ml gkaus Hkkjr h; vls if'peh nksuka n'kz ka ij viuh dye pykbz gA MKO jk/kkd".ku dh jpukvka dks dkyØekuq kj fuEu idkj l si l rñ fd; k tk l drk gS %

- 1908 % fn bFkDI vKID nh onkUr fQyLkQhA
- 1911 % fn fQyL Qh vKID fQyLkQhA
- 1918 % fn fQyL Qh vKID johlz ukFk VSxjA
- 1920 % fn ,ju vKID fjyhtu bu dUV i jgh fQyL QhA
- 1923 % bf.M; u fQyL Qh ¼ Fke [k.MYA
- 1936 % fn fglhw0; w vKID ykbQA
- 1937 % bf.M; u fQyLkQh ¼ }rh; [k.MYA
- 1928 % fn fjyhtu oh uhMA
- 1939 % dYd ; k fn ¶; pñ vKID fl foykbt's kuA
- 1939 % fn fLiV bu ešA
- 1932 % , u vkbz fMOfyLV 0; q vKID ykbQA
- 1933 % bLV , .M okV bu fjyhtuA
- 1933 % fn Vhfpax vKID nh cñ kA
- 1936 % fn gkVZ vKID fglh rkuA
- 1936 % ÝhMe , .M dYpJA
- 1936 % dUV i jgh bf.M; u fQyL QhA
- 1937 % fjyhtu bu Vñt'ku vekbz l pZ Qkñ Vñk½
- 1939 % xkS'e fn cñ A
- 1939 % egkRek xkakhA

- 1939 % bLVuZfjyhtu , .M oLVuZFKkVA
- 1944 % bf.M; k , .M pkbukA
- 1944 % , tuc'sku i klyfVDI , .M okJA
- 1945 % bu fnl ihl A
- 1947 % fjthtu , .M l kd kbVhA
- 1948 % HkxonxhrikA
- 1949 % xh/ bf.M; UI A
- 1949 % fn ; uhofl h , tuc'sku deh'ku fjikVA
- 1950 % fn /kEeinA
- 1952 % , u , fksyKtEh vKND jk/kkd".ku jkbVakl A
- 1952 % fn fjyhtu vKND fn fLifjV , .M fn cMLk uhMA
- 1952 % fgLVh vKND fQykl Qh bu bLV , .M oLVVA
- 1953 % fn fil ay mifu"knl A
- 1955 % bLV , .M oLV % l efjQyDI UI A
- 1956 % fjdojh vKND QfKA
- 1957 % ^\* l kd Zcpd bu bf.M; u fQykl QhA
- 1960 % 'fn cgel #\*A
- 1960 % fn dKWI sV vKND eSiA
- 1961 % QSykSI i vKND QfKI A
- 1965 % vKth ugs A
- 1967 % fjyhtu bu , pftax oYMA
- 1968 % fjyhtu , .M dYpjA
- 1970 % voj gghVstA
- 1976 % fyfoax fon , iji tA
- 1978 % VhuklystA

**vU; vlt'kd jpuk; a%**

- Hkjr dh vlrjRkA
- vkfRed l kgp; A
- Hkjr vks fo'oA
- fgLVh vKND igk.kkt fQykl QhA
- on0; kl A
- l kbd , .M VDUksyKtEh b. Vhxh/M MeksØd hA
- fQftDI vKND fØLVYI A
- VwoYMA , U; qoYMA
- fn fØ, fVo ykbQA
- fn fiztØV ØkbfI l vKND QfKA
- l R; dh vksA

bl izlkj ; g Li"V gS fd MKND jk/kkd".ku ds n'kz ds izk; u ds fy, vko'; d i"Blknie inku djus ea ; q dh ifjLFkr; ka us fo'kSk Hkiedk fuHkzbz gA rRdkyhu ; q ea i R; d {ks= ea i Hkroh fo?kVudkj h i dRr; ka us nk'kzud jk/kkd".ku dh l kp dh l kexh inku dh gA rRdkyhu ; q ea i Hkroh Hkksoknh] i R; {koknh , oa Hkksrdoknh ekU; rkvka us gh jk/kkd".ku dks mudh l eL; k inku dh gS vks og l eL; k gS vkrRed iqtikzj.k dhBA bl h l eL; k us jk/kkd".ku dks ekuorkoknh n'kz dks , d fo'k"V jax l s vHkjTtr djus dh ij.kk inku dh gSA oLr% jk/kkd".ku ds l Ei wZ n'kz dk mnas; gh ekuorkoknh rRok dks izk'k ea ykuk gS rFk l Ei wZ ekuork dk dY; k.k djuk gA

**I Unkz**

- iekuln dækj] l oIYyh jk/kkd".ku & Hkjr h; l kfgR; ds fuekZk] l kfgR; vdkneh-

- fpjLej.kh; egku 0; fDrRo] Hkkx&3] vuøkn jskqfeJk] ubZfnYyh] fpYMUU cøp VLV] 2003-
- I jkst.dkUr pkskjh] , tuds kuy fQykl Qh vkWd MKW I oãYyh jk/kkd".ku] ubZfnYyh] nhi , .M nhi i fcyds kUI i kO fy0-
- MKW I j; wiã kn pks; Hkkjr ds dN f'k{kk n'ku] bykgkckn] jkeujk; .k yky] cuh ek/ko] 1963-

\*\*\*\*\*

**mRrj inSk ead f'k mRiknadsfoi .ku dh l eL; k; a , oamudsfujkdj .k dsmik;  
½ksMk tuin dsl unHze½**

I jhnz dęj f)onh\*

MW cto i h fl g\*\*

fdl h Hkh nsk dk vkfFkd fodkl ml nsk ds izkku 0; ol k; ij fuHkj djrk gA ; g 0; ol k; ml nsk dscgd Ą; d }kjk is' d 0; ol k; ds: i eaviuk; k tkrk gA , d s 0; ol k; dk fu/kkj.k ml nsk dh HksSkfyd fLFkr tyok; ij l kelftd l jpkuk , oa jktufrd fLFkr; ka ij fuHkj djrk gA ij fLFkr; ka dks /; ku ea j[krs gq s l ekt mi ; qR 0; ol k; dks pwpdj vkfFkd txr ea vius nsk dks vxz.kh cukrk gS vkj vkxs vkus okyh i hf<+ ka ea ml 0; ol k; ds chtHkr rRo fo|eku jgrs gS ftuds dkj.k ml 0; ol k; l s l Ecfu/kr JSB xqkka dk l gt gh fodkl dj vkfFkd l EiUurk ikr dh tk l drh gA

; fn ge mRrj insk ds fo" k; ea vkfFkd n"V l sfopkj dja rks Kkr gkrk gSfd mRrj insk viuh HksSkfyd fLFkr , oa ikdfrd l d k/kuka ds dkj.k gh d" k izkku insk ekuk tkrk gA ; fn ge mRrj insk ds l EiUurk ds Lof. kEk i "Bka dks myV dj n[ka rks Kkr gkrk gSfd vius izkku 0; ol k; d" k ds dkj.k gh f' k{kk&nh{kk} Kku&foKku} ; kx&v/; kRe dks fodfl r djus ea l efkZ gk l dk Fkk A ijUrqvkt ogh [kk] kUu mRiknu ds l e[pr foi .ku dh l eL; k l s xZr jgrk gA vr% d" k mRi knka ds foi .ku dh l eL; k ij fopkj djuk vko' ; d gk x; k gS D; khd d" k mRi knka ds l e[pr foi .ku dks egRo nus ij gh l e[pr fodkl l Etko gkskA

bl h ikr ds e/; mRrj ea , d vR; Ur ikphu tuin xlsMk Hkh mijkDr fo' ksrkvka dk viokn ugha gA izkkl fud n"V l s l Ei wZ tuin dks 4 rgl hyka , oa 16 fodkl [k.Mka ea cka/k x; k gA mRrj insk ea xlsMk tuin iedk d" k mRi knka ds fy, Hkie] tyok; qo ikdfrd l d k/kuka dh n"V l s vf/kd /kuh gA bl Hka [k.Mka eafi NMi u o vf' k{kk ds cktm Hkh i ; kZr d" k mRi knu gkrk gA iedk d" k mRi knka ds tuin l s ckgj Hkh Hkst tkrk gS rFkk fonskka dks Hkh fu; kZ dj fonsk eh epk Hkh vftZ dh tkrh gS tks nsk ds l exz fodkl ea l gk; d gkrh gA l a kx l s tuin l s dN njih ij vYifodfl r jk"V" usiky foLr cktj ds : i ea miyC/k gA

iedk d" k mRi knka ds foi .ku dh l eL; kvka ds xgu v/; ; u ds fy, foHkku d" k mRi knka ds foi .ku d[bnka dk 0; fDrxr fujh{k.k , oa ijh{k.k dj foi .ku dh l eL; kvka ds v/; ; u }kjk mudsfujkdj.k rd igpus dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA l Ei wZ tuin l s l Ecfu/kr vkadMka ds l xg ea ijogu foHkx} vkj 0 Vh 0 vkd dk; kZy; ] l koZfud fuekZk foHkx} e.Mh l fejr] 0; k i k dj foHkx} futh {ks= dh ijogu 0; ol Fkk l s tM/ s gq s l xBu} l koZfud {ks= ds ckd} vFkZ , oa l Ą; k foHkx} ftyk l puk d[bn] l gdfjrk foHkx} l k[; dh foHkx} Je foHkx} l ok; kstu dk; kZy; vkfn l gk; rk ds iedk d[bnz jgs gA d" k mRi knka ds foi .ku dh l eL; kvka l s xZr xlsMk tuin dk foj .k fuEuor-gS&

- 1- HksSkfyd foLrkj & 26<sup>0</sup> 95\* mRrj l s 27<sup>0</sup> 55\* mRrjh v{kkakka , oa 81<sup>0</sup> 19\* i wZ l s 82<sup>0</sup> 40\* i wZ n[ktjka ds e/; A
- 2- {ks=Qy & 3788 oxZfdeh0A
- 3- d" kr {ks=Qy 1/2012&13% & 308635 gDVs jA
- 4- tul Ą; k 1/2011% & dty 0; fDr 3431386] iq "k 1805992] efgyk 1625394-
- 5- l k{kjrk & iq "k 82-03 ifr'kr] efgyk 45-03 ifr'kr] dty l k{kjrk 57-8 ifr'krA

v/; ; u dsmnns; %&

- 1- mRrj insk ds xlsMk tuin ea d" k mRi knka ds foi .ku dh l eL; kvka ds vkfFkd , oa l kelftd i {kka dk l e v/; ; u djuk , oamlganij djus ds mik; l q-kuka
- 2- xlsMk tuin ds d" k mRi knu foi .ku ea yxs Je dh l eL; kvka dk l e v/; ; u dj mlganij djus ds mik; iLr djuka
- 3- mijkDr l eL; kvka dks nij djus l s d" k mRi knu , oa foi .ku ij i Meusokys i Hkkoka dk v/; ; u djuka
- 4- d" kdk Jfedka o viR; {k : i l s jkstxj i ktr 0; fDr; ka ij bl v/; ; u ds mik; ka l s i Meusokys i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka
- 5- tuinh; ] e.Myh; ] jkT; h; o jk"Vh; vFkD; ol Fkk ij v/; ; u ds mik; ka l s i Meusokys i Hkkoka dks iLr djuka
- 6- l kelftd] ifjošk ij bl v/; ; u l s i Meusokys i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka
- 7- jkstxj l tu ij bl v/; ; u ds mik; ka ds i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka
- 8- f' k{kk ij bl v/; ; u ds i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka

\*'Hk NI=] olf.kT; foHkx} yky cglmj 'Wl=h i h t h dkyx] xlsMkA

\*\* , l k l , v i h s j , oav/; {q olf.kT; foHkx} , y0 cto , l 0 i h dkyx] xlsMkA

9- d" k mRi knka ij bl v/; ; u ds i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka

10- tul Ą; k ij bl v/; ; u ds i Hkkoka dk foj .k iLr djuka

v/; ; u l s i h r fu" d" k dks ykxwdjus l sfuEu i Hko i Msk %&





Lefr f'W'lj\*

MMW dfiy no fl g\*\*

Hk; ] vk'kadk] tks[ke] [krjk] vfuf'prrk] fpurk ; g 'kcn Hkh ekuo thou ds vfhkuu vak cu x; s gA ; {k ds izu ds mRrj ea ; q/k'Bj us dgk Fkk fd eR; q l d kj dk l cl scMk l R; gA fd l h 0; fDr dh eR; q dc vk tk; s; g fo/kkr ds vfrfjDr dkbz ugha tkurka iR; d 0; fDr viuh eR; q dks ydj vius ifjokj ds Hkfo"; ds ifr fparr jgrk gA ml dh ; g fpurk vkfFkd vf/kd gsrh gS bl h fpurk dks nij djus ds fy, chek dh mRi fRr gpA vkt ds Hkksrdoknh ; q ea jkturk] vfhkurk] f[kykMh] [ky vk; kst d] nplkunkj] m | kx i fr] oSkfud] vUrfj{k ; k=h] l e) 0; fDr] l keku; 0; fDr] i nchi fr] etny l Hkh dks vfuf'prrkvka vS tks[keka us?kj j [kk gS vS iR; d 0; fDr vfuf'prrkvka vS tks[keka ds vFkk l emz eafuf'prrk dk fdulkj <euk pkrk gS vS pkrk gS tks[ke l s l j {kk A vKkr vk'kadk] Hk; o [krjks l seDr o fuf'prrk vFkk l qk dh uha chek dh mRi fRr bl h dk ifj.kke gA

chek dh mRi fRr dc ,oa dS s gpz bl dk ikef.kd o.ku rks ikr ugha gsrk ijUr; t; n ds v/; k; 12 eu= 22 ea p; kx {ke% dYirkeB 'kcn dk iz kx fd; k x; k gS ftl dk vFkz chek gsrk gA Hkjr; thou chek fuxe us eVkokD; ds : i ea ^; kx {ke% ogkE; ge- dk iz kx fd; k gA fo'o ea chek ds fodkl ds : i ea l oZ FkE l emz chek rni jkr vfu chek ,oa Ri 'pkr- thou chek dk fodkl gpA ; g ekuk tkrk gS fd thou chek dk fodkl l oZ FkE blySM ea gpk ,oa l u-1853 ea yllu ea fofy; e fcdl dk i fke thou chek fd; k x; kA

Hkjr ea thou chek dk i jEHk l u-1818 ea vaxt ka us dydRr ea thou chek dEiuh LFkkr dj dhA 1823 ea eijcbz o 1829 ea ptabz ea chek dEiuh [kshA 1874 ea fn vSj; WVy ykbQ b'; kjbl d0 fy0 dh LFkkr uk gpz rFk 1905 l s Lonskh chek dEifu; ks dh LFkkr uk dk vUnkyu l k py iMkA 1912 ea chek vf/kfu; e i kfr gpk A 1956 ea tc thou chek dk jk'Vh; dj.k gpk ml l e; 245 thou chek dEifu; ka dk; jr FkA 1 fl rEcj] 1956 l s Hkjr; thou chek fuxe us dk; Z djuk i jEHk fd; k rFk thou chek dk l Ei wZ dkjckj bl h fuxe ds dk; Z k- dk vak cu x; kA vc thou chek dks futh {k- ds fy, Hkh [ksh fn; k x; k gA

thou chek dks chek vf/kfu; e dh /kkj 2 ea ifjHkkr fd; k x; k gS pthou chek 0; ol k; l s rRi; Z ml 0; ol k; l s gS ftl ds }kj ekuoh; thou dk chek l Ei l u fd; k tkrk gA orZku ea thou chek vkfFkd l j {kk ds l kfk fofu; kx Hkh gS bl fy; s Hkjr; thou chek fuxe bl s ifjHkkr djrk gS fd pthou chek , d vuqLk gS ftl ea , d fo'ksk ?kVuk ds ?kVr gks ij ml ds mRrj k/kdkj; ka dks , d fuf'pr /kujk'k ds Hkkrku djus dh 0; oLFk gsrh gA

Hkjr; chek fuxe vius 0; ol k; dk l pkyu fohkuu idkj ds thou chek i=ka dks vius xkgka dks fo0; dj dkrk gA ; g thou chek i= fuEu idkj ds gsrk gS %

¼½ **vkthou chek i=**

- 1- , d i hfe; e okyk vkthou chek i=
- 2- l hfer Hkkrku thou chek i=
- 3- l k/kj.k vkthou chek i=
- 4- ifjorZu; vkthou chek i=

¼½ **clnksLrh chek i=**

- 1- l k/kj.k clnksLrh chek i=
- 2- 'kq) clnksLrh chek i=
- 3- iR; kf'kr clnksLrh chek i=

\*'kdk Nk=k MMW jle eulj ylg; k vo/k fo'ofu | ky; ] QStckn] m0 i0A

\*\*jHMj] ok.kT; fohkx] d0 ,u0 vkbD i0 ,l0 ,l0] l qrkuj

- 4- nksqk clnksLrh chek i=
- 5- foyfEcr clnksLrh chek i=
- 6- l a qR thou clnksLrh chek i=

¼ ½ **vof/k chek i=**

- 1- f}o"ktZ vLFkzbZ chek i=
- 2- ifjorZu; vof/k chek i=

- 3- ākfl r vof/k chek i=
- 4- uodj.kh; vof/k chek i=

thou chek ds 0; ol k; ea xtg d iR; d thou chek i= ij l eku : i l s l arqV ugha gkrs D; kīd xtg dka dh ekufi drk fofHkUu idkj dh gksh gā dīN xtg d vius thou dky ea oki l h pgrs gā dīN xtg d vius thouki jkUr vius ifjokj dsfy, /ku oki l h pgrs gā iR; d xtg d de l s de i hfe; e %āknku% ea vf/kdre ykHk ikuk pgrk gā thou chek ds {ks= ea vkt vud d eifu; ka dk; jr gā ijUr q l Hkh d eifu; ka dh fofHkUu ikfyfl ; ka ds xtg dka dh l arqV ds l Ecl/k ea v/; ; u djuk vFKk fo" k; dk folr kj vullr rd gk tk; skA vr%; gla ij dōy Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dh fofHkUu ij fLFkr; ka ds xtg dka dh l arqV ds l Ecl/k ea v/; ; u djuk Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dk dk; {ks= l Ei wZ Hkjr gā l Ei wZ Hkjr ea , d l kfk v/; ; u djs ds LFku ij fd l h , d chek e.My dk v/; ; u fd; k tk; srks mRre gkxk D; kīd l Ei wZ Hkjr ea dk; dkyi l kēU; r% l eku gā bl grq chek {ks= ds QStkckn e.My dk puko geus fd; k gā Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe }kj k vud idkj ds chek i=ka dk l pkyu fd; k tk jgk gā bl ds xtg dka dh Js kh fofHkUu LFkkuka ij , d idkj dh ugha gksh ml {ks= fo'kSk ds fuokfl ; ka dh vk; ds h gā f'kf{kr tul ā; k dk ifr'kr D; k gS bl ckr ij chek i=ka dh fōh fuHk j d jr h gā mRrj insk l siatkc ; k fnYyh ds xtg dka dh rnyuk djuk 0; Fz gā D; kīd nka ds vk; Lrj] f'k{kk jgu&l gu l kp ds Lrj vkfn ea i; klr vUrj gā ; gkard fd i f'peh mRrj insk o i whz mRrj insk ds chek i=ka ds xtg dka ea Hkh i; klr vUrj gā

chek dk QStkckn e.My i whz mRrj insk dk Hkx gā tgka f'k{kk dk Lrj de gā vFk; oLFk d'k ij vk/kfjr gā phuh m | ks ; gla dk vk/kj Hk m | ks gā , d h n'k ea Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dh l Hkh ikfy l h ; gla l eku : i l s ugha pyr h A pīd Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dk 0; ol k; fodkl vf/kd f j; ka o vfkdrkz/ka ds ek/; e l s gh fd; k trk gā ftudk tky l p j {ks= rd QStk gksh gā chek vfkdrkz xtg dka l s i hfe; e ikr dj dk; k y; ea tek djrk gā ; gla ij fo'okl ds vk/kj ij l ksh gksh gS , d sea chek i=ka ds l Ecl/k ea i; klr l o k xtg dka dks ugha fey ikr h A dHh i hfe; e dh jk'k tek u gkuk dHh chek i= dk u feyuk dHh chek i fō; k dk viwZ jg tkuk dHh vfkdrkz }kj k xyr ; k viwZ tkudkj h nauk vkfn , d h ckr gā ft l l ds xtg dka ea vfo'okl o vl arqV dh Hkkouk mRi Uu gkus yxrh gā iLrj v/; ; u dk mnas; mu l Hkh ckr ka dk irk yxkuk ftul s xtg d vl arqV gksh gS rFk mudsfy, pējpr l o ko iLrj djuk gā Lo; a ds thou dk chek djkus dsfy, l kēU; r% l k{kj tul ā; k gh vxl j gksh gā , d 0; fDr dbz idkj dh , oa dbz thou chek ikfy l h ys l drk gā orēku ea Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe ds vfrfjDr vud chek d eifu; ka bl {ks= ea Hkh dk; jr gā ; fn l o k t fud {ks= ds bl fuxe ds xtg d bl dh ij fLFkr; ka l s l arqV ugha gksh rks os futh {ks= dh d eifu; ka dh vlg vxl j gkA bu tui nka ea Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dh 'kk[kk; a , oa muds iz kkl fud {ks= dk foj .k fuEuor-gS&

Hkjr h; thou chek fuxe dh 'kk[kk	rgl hy	fodkl [k.M
l yrkuig	l yrkuig dknhi g	tšl gij] /kuirxat] dMkkj] dMokj ncsij] HknS k dknhi g] yEHkpk] irkiij] de\$kk] nkt r v[k.Muxj
txnh'ki g	xlg h xat e q kfQj [kkuk veBh	tkekš xlg h xat] 'kkgx<+ l pkycktkj] txnh'ki g] e q kfQj [kkuk] cYnhjk; veBh] Hknj] HkV/pk] l akteij
QStkckn	QStkckn l kpkoy	el kškk l kpkoy] ij sktkj] u; kcktkj
v; kš; k	chdkij	chdkij] rk: u] feYdhi g] gšjxVuxat] vekuhxat
vdcji g	tykyij vdcji g	fe; kok] tykyij vdcji g] dVgjh] HkhVh
Vk.Mk	Vk.Mk	Vk.Mk] cl [kkjh] tglakhxat] jkeuxj
xksMk	xksMk djuSyxat rjcxat eudki g	: i bMhg] i Mjhdiky] ep-guk] >ajh] bfm; kFkkcl dVjcktkj] gy/kjeA] djuSyxat] ij l i g cyl j] rjcxat] othxat] uokcxat eudki g] Nfi ; k] dHkutkr
cyjkeij	mRkjSyk cyjkeij ryl hi g	jgjkcktkj] xSMkl cqtqz] JhnRrxat] mrjSyk cyjkeij] gš; k] l r?kjok ryl hi g] xš Mh] ipiMek

cgjkbp	cgjkbp dš jxat  JkoLrh ¼t uin½	fpRrkš dš jxat] Q[kij] eg] h] rstokij] tjoy] gqš i i ; kxi] bclšik] fo'ks'ojxat] fxyšy
ckjkcadh	uokcxat Orgij ghjx<+	cadh] el šyh] nok] gj [k Orgij] fclnšk ghjx<+ f=onhxat] fl ) šj
: nkšy	Orgij jkeuxj jke I ugh?kV : nkšy	I jrxat jkeuxj nfj ; kcn] ijsMyb] eob] cuh dknj : nkšy

Qštkcn chek {š= dh tul š; k dk , d cMk Hkx xkeh.k gš bl fy, Hkjr; thou chek fuxe o xtgdk ds e/; buds vfhkdrkz gh I Ecl/ka dh Mšj gš ; fn vfhkdrkz xtg dš I kFk /kš/kk/kMk d jrk gš ršs Hkjr; thou chek fuxe dh I k [k iR; {kr-% i Hkfor gšrh gš Qštkcn chek {š= ds v/; ; u ea foHku Jskh ds xtgdk ds chp I oš.k.k rFk vfhkdrkz/kš depšfj ; ka o i zU/kdk ds 0; fDrxr I k{kRdkj I kFk gh ifr}Unh chek dEifu; ka ds xtgdkš depšfj ; kš vfhkdrkz/ka rFk vf/kdkfj ; ka ds I k{kRdkj I s tš I ško iLrš fd; s tk I dršgš osfuEufyf [kr gš

- 1- fnl Ecj] 1999 ds i mZ Hkjr; thou chek fuxe] thou chek 0; ol k; djus okyh , dek= I šFk Fk] ijUrq oržku ea vucl dEifu; ka futh {š= ea thou chek dk 0; ol k; dj jgh gš rFk dš dEifu; ka Hkjr; thou chek fuxe ds 0; ol k; dš vPNh pššh nsjgh gš bl dkj.k dš o'kš I s fuxe ds ykHka ea deh vkbz gš ; fn fuxe dh dk; i zkyh ea 0; ki d I škš fd; k tk; srks bl ds ykHka ea vš of) I Hko gš
- 2- Hkjr; thou chek fuxe ds 0; ol k; dk uš/odš I mšj xkeh.k {š=ka ea Hk Qšy gš ijUrq bl ds vfhkdrkz/ka }kš chek i hfe; e xkeh.k {š=ka I šikr dj chek dk; kš; ea ¼Qtš pd ds ek/; e I ½ okLrfod : i I s tek ugha fd; k tkrk ifj .kšer% ikfyf] ; ka xtgdk dš i ktr ugha gšrh ; k ifji Dork ij bu xtgdk dš /ku i kfr ugha gšrh ft I I s fuxe ds ifr xtgdk ea vfo'okl mRiUu gš tkrk gš bl 0; oLk dš škl pšdx dš ek/; e I snš fd; k tk I drk gš
- 3- xtgdk }kš f'kd; rs dš ij i zU/k rU= Hk mu ij i ; kš /; ku ugha nrka 0; ol k; ea xtgdk Hxoku gš ijUrq Hkjr; thou chek fuxe }kš xtgdk ds ifr fn [kšz xbz mnl hurk ds dkj.k bl ds xtgdk nš js futh dEifu; ka dh vš mšdš k šjsgš bl i šfr dš jkd dj fuxe vius 0; ol k; ea of) dj I drk gš
- 4- oržku ošhdj.k , oa vFkš mšjhdj.k ds ; š dh ; g ekš gš fd thou chek 0; ol k; dh pšš; ka ds vucl kš xtgdk dš vf/kd ykš i gš okyh ikfyf] ; ka fuxe }kš ykš tk; a ft I I s ml ds VW jš xtgdk dš i qš fuxe ds I kFk tšMk tk I dš rFk fuxe ds 0; ol k; ea of) dh tk I dš

### I Unk

- A. N. Agrawal, Life Insurance In India, A Historical and Analytical Study, Allahabd.
- A. N. Agrawal, Hori Ome Verma & R. C. Gupta, Indian Economic Information Year Book, 1998-98, 1999-2000, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07.
- G. R. Desai, Life Insurance of India, Its Histroy and dimension, Mcmillan Indian.
- R. M. Ray, Life Insurance of India, Its Histroy, Law, Practice and Problems, Bombay & Calcutta.
- R. Reigel & G. S. Millar, Insuracnce Principals & Practice.
- chek e.My Qštkcn ds I Hk tuin ka dh fodkl i šLrdk; š
- 'I k [ ; dh; if=dk' tuin I šrkui] Qštkcn] ckjkcadh] vEcMdjuxj] xšMk] cgjkbp] JkoLrh , oa cyjkeij o'kz 2000] 2001] 2002] 2003] 2004] 2005] 2006] 2007 ¼dk; kš; vFk , oal kš; kf/kdkjh foHku tuin] vFk , oal š; k i Hkx] jkT; fu; kstu I šFku] mRrj inskš

\*\*\*\*\*

### vklud vkradokn cule-ekuo ce

f'lo idk'k fl g\*

vklud vkradokn ea ekuo ce dk cMk opLo gis x; k gA ; svkradoknh irk ugha dc dku l h ?vuk dls vatke ns nj bl dk irk ugha pyrka ekuo ce dgta Hkh tkdj vius vki dks CykLV dj l drk gs vls cgr cMk {kfr igpk l drk gA b.Vjuv/ ij 100 l s vf/kd vaxth dh , d h col kbVa gs ftuea dkj ce foLQkV vls vl; vkradoknh geyka ds ohfM; ks gs A vydk; nk rFk vl; dVVji Hkh l eug bjkd ; d dks ysdj vesjd vls ; jki ea jg jgsefLye ; pkvka dh ukjktxh dks Hkuk jgs gs vls bu ocl kbVa ds tfj; s rFkdfFkr tgnk dk l nsk QSyk jgs gA n U; wkdZ VkbEI \* us vkradokn fo'kskka ds gokys l s izdk'kr , d [kcj eadgk gSfd dVVji Hkh; ka dh bl l kexh vls muds l k(RRdkj)ka dk voykdu fd; k tk; s rksLi "V gis tkrk gs fd mxoknh ; pk vesjd vls ; jki h; ed yekuka dh bjkd ; d rFk bLyke dh Nfo ij geys dks ysdj m}fyr Hkkouk; a tkfgj djus dh dks'k'k dj jgs gA v[kckj ds vuq kj igys l kexh vjch eafQj vaxth ea rskj dh x; ha Hkriz ds fy, dbz Hk"kvka ea vihy dh xbA 39 iluka dh iQLrdk ds , d vaxth byDVkfud l d jk .k ea efgykvka l s if'pe dsf[kykQ tak ea 'kfev gkus dh vihy dh xbz gA , d h gh , d ocl kbV ea ; jki h; bz kb; ka ds , d l eug 'jkdou fou fofy; EI \* dk ftO gSft l us vydk; nk dk vuq j .k fd; k vls bzoj l soknk fd; k gSfd og 'ks'kuh rkdrrka l scnyk yxka<sup>1</sup>

vklud vkradokn ds vlrxzr ge ekvokfn; k uDI yokfn; k ekDI zkn; ka dks Hkh j [k l drs gA l cdk mnas ; , d gs l c fga k ds iqtjkh g l cdk mnas ; viuk&viuk l kekt; LFKfir djuk gA tS s & dE; fu"B vkradoknh l aBuka dk vl; fontgk vkradoknh l aBuka ds l kfk l Ecl/k jgrk gA fo'olr l =ka ds vuq kj ukxySM ea l fO; 'uskuy l ksfyLV vkradokn ukxySM" rFk vl e ea l fO; 'mYQk' us 'uiky dh Ei fuLV i kviz 'ekvoknh' ds , 0cd047] , 0cd056 jkbQyarFk vl; gffk; kja dh vki rZ djus dk Bdk fy; k gA ; g Hkh irk pyk gSfd ; gh ud kDdkOukO 'v/kbD, e0% vius , 0cd047 Jkkyk ds igkus gffk; kj us kyh ekvokfn; ka dks cgr de eW; ij cp jgs gA bl ds vrfjDr mlga dkyknk ds pVxko l s Hkh E; kelj ds jkLrs l s gffk; kj igp jgs FkA<sup>2</sup> dEi fuLV vkradoknh l aBu us gffk; kja dh [kjhn vls u; s dk; Zrkz/ka dh Hkriz ea dkQh of) dh gs xg ea-ky; ds l = ekurs gSfd bl l aBu ds ikl vHkh Hkh bruh vf/kd igkj d 'kDr gffk; kj) etar l kaBfud ruk&cuk vls dk; Zrkz gs ft l s vlrfjd l j'kk dks xgkj [krjk gA fi Nys dN l e; l s Hkjr ds vku/lz ea l fO; bl l aBu }kj l suk vls v) l sud cyka dh 'ksh ij viuh d'ekfM+ ka [kMk dju' 'kgjka ea jg jgs vius 'k'k'p'ur dka dks Hkh xij Yyk& ; d dk if'k'k'k nuz crkj ; U= [kq cukus tu Nkikelj QkSt cukus l s ; g l ar feyrk gSfd ykdrn=d < a l s pwh gbl jkT; & l Rrk ds fo: ) dE; fu"B fopkj/kkj ij fVdk ; g l aBu xg ; d i nk djus dh fLFkr dh fn'k ea c<+ jgk gA<sup>3</sup> fo'olr l =ka ds vuq kj nsk ds 12 jkT; ka ea bl dh fga d xrfok/k; ka QSy pph gA<sup>4</sup>

bl izdkj ge n'krs gSfd ekvoknh Hkh vkradoknh l aBu gs vlrx bruk gSfd ; g Hkjr ea vf/kd i Hkko gS vls us ky ea rks bl dh 'kkl u l Rrk rd cukbz tk pph gs ; sphu l s vkradokn l gk; rk i kr djrs gs Hkjr ea 38 ifr'kr l s vf/kd tul ; k bul s i Hkfor gA Kkr0; gSfd bl 0; oLFk dk vfgd d fodYi ryk'krs gq s jkT; e'khujh , oaml ij i Hkko j [kus okys l ekt dks vR; f/kd l onu'khy , oabekunkj cuk; s tkus dh vko'; drk gA<sup>5</sup>

Hkjr gh ugha nfu; k Hkj ea ?kVr gis jgh /kel i fjr vkradokn dh ?vukvka us l cl s T; knk upl ku bLyke /kel dks gh igpk; k gA ekuo bfrgkl ea 'kk; n gh fd l h /kel dks brua vyxko) 'kack vls l ang dk l keuk djuk i M'k gS ftruk vkt nfu; k Hkj ea bLyke dks djuk i M+ jgk gA bl dk l cl s vf/kd upl ku 0; ki d dN l ; k ea ekstn mnkj ed yekuka dks mBkuk i M'k gs tks dVVji Hkh; ka dh vkradokn ki w/z y'Qkft; ka ds l keus cst'ku gkcl jg x; s gA<sup>6</sup> tc efl ye vkradoknh dk Bek.Mu us ky Hkjr h; gokbz tght dk vigj .k dj dU/kj 'v'QxkfuLrku' %s x; s Fk rc Hkjr h; okrkclj ny ds Jh foods dkj tw vls Jh vfuy Mkkky] vijg .kdriz efl ye vkradokfn; ka dks l e>k jgs Fks fd 'funkt ; k f=; ka dks cl/kd cukuk bLyke ds fo: ) gA<sup>7</sup> ft l ij efl ye vkradokfn; ka us tokc fn; k Fk fd 'r'p ges bLyke u i <lvksA<sup>8</sup>

vkt ds efl ye vkradoknh cpi u l s gh enj l ka ea djku dk xgu v/ ; ; u dj 'dij vku' ds vkn's kkuq kj dkfQj fglu'vka ds l Qk; s ds fy, ft l tgnk dks pyk jgs gA og dijvku dh i f'jHk'kk ds vuq kj vYykg ds fy, fd; k x; k i fo=e vls fo'kq /k'fzd dk; Z gS vls ; gh bLyke gs vFkr-vYykg ds vkn's kka %t'ks djku ea g'z ds l keus vkradokn ei . kA<sup>9</sup>

Hkjr ea ; g ylx efl ye vkradokfn; ka ds fy; s fy [krs gSfd 'bu vkradokfn; ka dk dkbz /kel ugha gkrkA' t'cd l Ppkbz ; g gSfd dkfQjka dk l Qk; k djus okys ed yeku vkradoknh] bLyke ds vuq kj JSB vls l PPKs ed yeku gs xkth gA ftudk fQjnk %JSB LoxZ ea blr tkj gsjgk gA<sup>10</sup>

tgka rd /kel dh chr gS rks /kel i fjr vkradokn dk i k'EHk rks 1300 o"iz yEck op'fjd ; d gS A vHkh gky ds fnuka ea , d fo'y'sk .k dgk x; k fd , d chr tks 'kh'ks dh rjg l kQ gs og gS i kfdLrku gh , d , d k nsk gs tgka i FHKZV ; p'dka dks tgnk dh v'vax nh tkrh gS vls tgka mlga xj & efl yeka dks ek' ds ?kV mrkjus ds fy; s i fjr fd; k tkrk gA bl ds fy, mlga rjg & rjg

\*'Hk'k Nk=] Mm jke eulgj ylg; k vo/k fo'ofu | ky;] Qk'cln] m0 i0

ds izykhku Hkh fn, tkrsga vkt rd bl rjg dh Vsuak ikfdLrku ds tgnkh dsi ka ea, f'k; k vls vYhdK ey ds dVVj i fFk; ka dks gh nh tkrh Fkh] i jUrq dN l l rkg igys; ijsi ea tks ?kVuk; a ?kVh gB os gjsku dj nus okyh ga ; ijsi ds fofHku ns k] [kkl dj teZih vls fcvu ea i FkhZV ; pd bl kbz /kel NkMlej cMh l ; k ea bLyke /kel dcy dj jga g fQj os l mnh vjc] l hfj; k] feJ vkn nska ds dVVji Fkh dsi ka ea Vsuak ikrsg ikfdLrku tk igprsg tgka mlga ekuo ce cuus vls fofHku dfedy dh enn l sce cukus dh Vsuak nh tkrh ga , d k djus ds igys mlga vfuok; Z: i l s bLyke /kel dcy djuk i Mfk gs vls viuk igukuk uke NkMlej u; k bLyked uke j [kuk i Mfk ga teZih vls fcvu ds xlrpjka us; g Hkh irk yxk; k gsfd , d sgtkja i FkhZV bl kbz; pd bLyke /kel dks dcy dj [kfkj vkrakoknh cu x; sga<sup>11</sup>

teZih ea l a kso'k ogka dh ifyl us xigs vkrakokfn; ka ds cMs fxjkg dk Hk. MkQkM+fd; k vls ml ds dbz l nL; ka dks fxjqrkj dj fy; ka fgjkl r ea fy, x, bu ; pdka us tks jgL; kn?kV u fd; k] og fdl h dks Hkh gjsku dj nus okyk FkA bu ykska dh dMh i NrkN l s; g irk pyk fd 18 l s 30 o"lz ds i FkhZV ; ijsi ds; pd 100 dh l ; k ea bl fxjkg ea 'kfeY gks x; s vls dHkh Hkh dgha Hkh dkbz Hk; kud gknl k djus dks dfvc) ga A vk'p; Zgsfd ; s xigs dVVji Fkh , f'k; k vls vYhdK ds vkrakokfn; ka ea T; knk [krjukd ga ; gh ugha; g ijh rjg l s bLyke ds ifr l eifz ga vls muda eu ea; g Hkkouk dW&dWdj Hkh ghZ gs fd tgnk dk tle fl ) vf/kdkj gs vls tks yks bLyke dks /kel ugha ekurs gB [kpk mudh tkus yus l s cgr id lu gskx vls budh tkus yus ds fl yf l y ea ekuo ce cudj ; fn budh viuh tku pyh x; h rks budh tUr ikr gskx teZ ifyl us dfe uked 'kgj ea xigs vkrakokfn; ka ds , d fxjkg dks fxjqrkj fd; ka blgkaus ce cukus ds fy, 500 fdxk0 [krjukd folQk/ tek dj fy; s Fk; ; fn mudk mnas; l Qy gks tkrk rks gtkja yks ekf ds ?kV mrkj fn; s tkrA<sup>12</sup> budk ef[k; k fQz Xykfod uked , d 28 o"khz ; pd FkA tks dkyst dsfnuka ea dN efl ye vkrakokfn; ka ds l Ei dz ea vk x; k FkA bl dk ikfjokfd thou vR; Ur gh n[kn Fk D; kdcd bl ds ekr&fir k ea rykd gks x; k Fk vls bl ds tfocki ktZu dk dkbz l k/ku ugha FkA dkyst ea gh efl ye dVVji Fkh us crk; k fd vxj og bLyke /kel dcy djds vkrakoknh cuus dks rskj gks tk; ; rks ml dk thou /ku&kku; l s Hkjij gks tk; s kA bl ds ckn ml us bLyke /kel dcy dj fy; k] vc ml dk uke vnrtyk ga bLyke /kel dcy djus ds ckn ml us l cl svf/kd l e; ikfdLrku ds dVVji Fkh Vsuak l BVjka ea fcrk; ka ; ijsi ; u gkaus vls xksh peMh dk 0; fDr gkaus ds dkj . k ml ij u rks ikfdLrku dh l jdkj ds xlrpjka dks dkbz 'kd gks l dk vls u gh vesjdh xlrpjka dks tks ikfdLrku ea kBA gq ga dMh i NrkN djus ds ckn fYt us crk; k fd , d s de l s de 'l kr gtlj' ; pd ga ftlgkaus vkrakoknh dsi ka ea Vsuak ik yh gs vls ; s vc ijs; ijsi vls vesjck ea Qs y jgs ga fYt us; g Hkh jgL; kn?kV u fd; k fd ml dh rjg tks gtkja xigs vkrakoknh cus muea l s vf/kdrj yks , d s ga ftuds ekr&fir k dk rykd gks x; k Fk ; k fdl h vU; dkj . k l s budk ikfjokfd thou vR; Ur gh n[kn jgk gB bl ds vykok , d s Hkh yks fxjkg ea vk; s tks Hkh jh l ; k ea ; ijsi ea u'khyh nokbz ka yrs FkA vkrakokfn; ka us mlga ; g izykhku fn; k fd vxj vkrakokfn; ka ds fxjkg ea 'kfeY gks tkrsg rks mudh l Hkh idkj dh u'khyh nokbz ka dh t: jr ijh dj nh tk; sch] ; g , d cgr cMk izykhku Fk] D; kdcd ; g i FkhZV ; pd i s ds vHko ea u'khyh nokbz ka [kjhn ugha l drs FkA vc blga viuh t: jrka dks ijk djus ds fy, vki ku jkLrk fey x; k] u'ks dh gkyr ea blga vkrakoknh Vsuak nus ea ikfdLrku ds enj l ka dh cMh vki kuh gpZ vutko l s mlgkaus ; g Hkh ik; k fd blga u'ks dh ijh [kjkd nclj bul s dkbz Hkh xj&dkumh dk; Zdkj; k tk l drk ga ; g i FkhZV ; pd ka dks ; g Hkh irk ugha yxk fd vkrakoknh fxjkg dk l jxuk dka Fk] rc tc dHkh teZih fcvu ea blga ifyl us/kj nclpk rc Hkh ifyl bul s dN mxyok ugha l dhA<sup>13</sup>

, d cr Li"V gks xbz gsfd vkrakokn dk x++ ikfdLrku ea gs vls blga l Anh vjc rFk nll js i Mh h nska l s Hkjij vkrakokn l gk; rk feyrh gB ifyl us; g Hkh irk yxk; k fd bu i FkhZV xigs ; pdka dks vkrakokfn; ka dks vyx l s l y; nyj Qksu fn; k gpk Fk] ft l l s os , d nll js l s l kdfrd Hk"kk ea cr dj l da vls bl fxjkg ds l jxuk dks vius vkrakoknh fxjkg ds gjdrka dks irk pyk l d; bl hfy, ; g Qksu budk miyc/k dj, x; s FkA

; fn teZih ifyl bl fxjkg ds l nL; ka dks ugha nclpk gkrk u dcy teZih ea cYd ; ijsi ds nll js nska ea Hkh Hk; kud rckgh gks tkrh] vc ; jsi ds l kjs ns k l rdz gB vc ; ijsi gh ugha vesjck dukMh vls vLVfy; k dh l jdkja Hkh l rdz ga fd vkrakoknh xigs ; pdka ds o'k ea dHkh Hkh dgha Hkh dkbz Hkh Hk; kud gjdrau dj nA ; g xEHkj l el; k ft l us ijs if'pe tkr dks >d>lj dj j[k fn; k gB ; g rks , d rjg l s os h gh fLFkr gks xbz gB tS h ikfdLrku ; k ckyknk l s vkrakoknh Hkjr ea ?k tkrsg gB pd budh 'kdy Hkjr; ka l s feyrh tyrh ga vr% ; g irk yxkuk dfBu gks tkrk gsfd dka Hkjr; gs vls dka ikfdLrkuh vls dka ckyknk hA

ikfdLrku cgn uktp nls l s xqj jgk gB ; g dguk dfBu gsfd ikfdLrku ea LFkf; Ro vk; s k ; k ugha ij bu vkrakokfn; ka ij dka i kus dk , d gh mik; gsfd ikfdLrku ea pyus okys vkrakoknh f'kojka dks csghe l su"V dj fn; k tk; A

/kel i fjr vkrakokn dh 'kq vkr bLyke ds iqtz xj . k 1970 ds n'kd ea vkjEHk gpkA xjhc] ukStoku] vf'kfkr vls l kku&fogh ykska us bLyke ds vknkyu ea Hkx fy; ka bLykeh QkUr okLro ea bjjku ea 1979 'kq gpA efl ye , drk vls xlr bLykeh feyVbV vknkyu cMh 'kfdR; ka ds : i ea mlkj; yfdu dkbz Hkh dVVji Fkh ; k feyVbV l xBu puko yMelj l jdkj ugha cuk l dka dN bLykeh l jdkjs cuh yfdu os l gh ek; uka ea iztkrfu=d ugha FkA bLyke /kel vjc ea ikjEHk gpk] yfdu ogka fo'o ds 20 ifr'kr eq yeku gh jgrs ga budh nks 'kk[k; a ga vls l qhA f'k; kvka dk vli; q; 7oha 'krkcnh ea gpk rHkh l s fl ; k vls l qh vki l ea >xMfs vk jgs ga<sup>14</sup>

bjjku f'k; k cgyr ns k ga ogka cl s l k<SNg djkm+eq yekuka ea 90 ifr'kr f'k; k vls 10 ifr'kr l qh ga ml ds i Mh h bjkd dh vkcnh nks djkm+rhl rhl yk[k gB ft l ea 60 ifr'kr f'k; k vls 40 ifr'kr l qh ga vYthj; k] yfrc; k dh Hkkr

'kr&ifr'kr l qh eq yeku tul q; k okys l mku ea dVvj i Fh l jdkj okys eq yeku ogla cl s vYhfd; ka vlsj xj & efl ye ylska dsfo: ) tgnk Nm+ppis ga ; g l qk'z ey : i l s /kjr h vls /keZ dh l eL; kvka ij vk/kfjr ga<sup>15</sup> vlrjzVh; vkradokn dsfo"K; dks folr r v/; ; u djus ds fy, gea bLyke /keZ dls tkuuk gskx D; khd bLyke /keZ dh xyr 0; k[; k dh xbz gD tcd fdl h Hh tkr /keZ dHh fgd k ugha fl [krk gD yfdu bLyke /keZ , d k D; ka dgrk gD bl dka ge buds vFkz ea n[ krs gD & [knk ds l cl s JSB jpuK ga\* ifo=rk] l ei .ka 'kkr' i e vls l nHko bLyke /keZ ds ey ea ga bLyke dgrk gD & 'eul; [knk ds l cl s JSB jpuK ga\* ifo=rk] n; kyqk l fg". kkr vls Kku ds ifr eul; ek= ds JSB re xqk ekus tkrsga bLyke ds idrZ i s Ecj ekgeen bfrgkl i q "k ga muds l [k&n[k] fot; vls Dkdk l c dN bfrgkl ds iUka ea ntZ ga mlghaus efltnka ea uekt i cus dh vxpkbz dhA ; q ea l B; & l pkyu fd; k] o; ko) ka dh l febr ea cBd jkt; dsfo"K; ka ij ppkz Hh dhA

bLyke dk l Ecl/k i s Ecj vctge l s ga og rkez; q ds , d s xMfj; s Fj ftlga tMk vls bl kbZ /keZ ds vuq k; h Hh vi uk i dZt ekursga 'djku' dh yfkuh Hh i s Ecj vctge us i wZ dh Fh 'djku' vjch Hk'k ea jpr JSB /keZ Hk gD ft l ea 30 l xZ ga vius vlee minsk ea i s Ecj us dgk Fk bes nks phts NkM/dj tk jgk ga djku vls ejks mnkgj .k l qk ; fn vki bl dk ikyu djks rks dHh xyrh ugha gskx AB fookg] eR; q vkn vol jka ij djku dk i k b gkrk ga djku eafn; s x; s l nsk thou ds gj igy ds fy, ga bl ea vYkg ds 11 uke crk; s x; s gD ft l s ml ds xqka dk irk pyrK ga 'jgeku' vls 'jghe' nks , d s 'kcn gD ftudk eq yeku vf/kd iz; kx djrs ga uotkr f'k'k vls vare l ka yaus okya ds duka ea; gh nks 'kcn dks tkrsga<sup>16</sup>

/keZ i s jr vkradokn ds rgr-vesj dk ij gq 11 fl rfcj] 2001 ds geys ds i hNs dgha u dgha vesj dk ds ifr ylska dh uQjr gh ga t s & vesj dk ea gq vkradh geys ds fy, vuke 0; fDr us tkiku ds 'jM vkeZ vkradh l xBu dh vls l s ftEenkh yH ga ml us nok fd; k gsd vesj dk ds eROI wZ fBduka ij ; g geys fgjk' kek vls uxk'k dh ij vesj dh geys ds cnys eafn; s x; s ga 'vy okng' l krfgd l ekpj & i = ds l Eiknd Qkdj daj us crk; k fd vjch Hk'k vjch Hk'k ea cysr gq bl vKkr 0; fDr us l ekpj & i = ds dk; ky; dks Qku dj bl geys dh ftEenkh yH ga<sup>17</sup>

if'pe ; kuh bl kbZ if'pe] g tkja o"kk l s bLyke l s yM+ jgk gD & rc l } tc l s vjcs us vYhdk ds mRrjh Hkxka ij fot; ikr dh] tc l s l u-1863 ea vVku rplz usfo; uk ij dCtk dj fy; ka mlul hl oha 'krkcnh rFk vjHkd chl oha 'krkcnh ds nlsku us kfy; u ds fel & fot; vls , f'k; k rFk vYhdk ij fcfV'k o Yka hl h l kkt; ka ds folrj ds l kfk bl ygj ea ifjorZ vk; ka

l u-1979 ea l kso; r l qk } jk vQxkfuLrku ij vke.k vls yxHx ml h l e; [kpsuh } jk b] ku ds 'kkg dks l Rrk l s m [kM+ Qadus dh ?kVukva us if'pe] [kl dj vesj dk dks gyk fn; ka ; g , d n'kd fel } bl kby 'kkr & l k dk Hh xokg jgka , d n'kd l s dN vf/kd l e; ckn [kMh & q] ea bl mFky & i ky dks vls cy fn; ka bLykeh tgnk dks efl ye : f okfnr l s ugha cfyd igys ?kVh ?kVukva l s vdkj feyka

vlrjzVh; vkradokn dsfo"K; ij nfu; k Hk dsepla ij dh tkuh okyh cgl ds bl nls ea l cl segROI wZ izu ; g g fd D; k bLykeh tgnk dsuke ij fofHku l egra } jk Qstc, tk jgs vkrad dks okLro ea D; k 0; ki d l UnHk ea 'bLykeh vkradokn' dgk tk l drk gS \ ; fn , d k gS rks vuqfur : i l s og fdl h , d /kfeZ l Eink; ij vk/kfjr , d s vl; l egra dks bl kbZ dVvjokn ; k vl; /keZ l s tMk vkradokn; ka ds : i eafpflgr djuk mpr gskx bl l Ecl/k ea , d ekeyk vk; fj'k fjifcydu vkeZ %k bDvkj 0, 0% dk gD tks [kl dj xj & d fkyd i k b l vM ylska dks upl ku igpkus ds fy, pqs x; s y; ka ds f[kyQ vkradokn geys djrk ga fycjku vkbx l Z vkrad rfev bze % yovhobD % dk y; : 'kq : i l s Jhydk ea vius fy, , d vyx Lorl = {ks= LFkfr djuk gD yfdu mlga fgluq vkradokn gaus dk rexx ugha fn; k x; ka mlga ik; % 'rfey vkradokn' ; k 'Jhydk bZ rfev vkradokn' dgk tkrk ga

, 00VhOVhobD 'kq] jktuhfrd mnas; ka dh ifrZ ds fy, fgd k dk l gkjk yrk ga bLykeh tgnk fopkj/kkj /keZ vls rRoka ds l eug dk feJ .k gD ftudk vFkz gS , d ; k vl; Jskh ea mlga Mkyk tkuk] D; khd l e; & l e; ij 'kkr' tgnk ds mnas; ka ds ijs , d s fu; eka dk , d 0; ki d {ks= gS tks , d s vkradokn ds izkrvka vls ik; kst dka dks i; kr vktknh mi yCk djkrk gS vls ifrcU/ka l smudk cpko djrk ga mnkgj .k ds fy, 26 Qojh] 2002 dks jkoyfi Mh ea rhu ylska us f'k; kvka dh 'kkg tud utQ efltn ea ?kq dj gffk; kja l s vkk/kq xksy; ka pykdj X; kjg ylska dks ekj Mkyk vls i rhl ylska dks ?k; y dj fn; k] bl ujl gkj ea cp x, , d yMels us dgk 'dkfQjka dks er NkMhA<sup>18</sup>

vkt i kfdLrku dh fLFkr ; g gsd 'kk; n gh dkbZ , d k fnu fudyrk gD tc ogka fdl h uxj ea ekuo ce dk folQIV u gkrk rks vls fdrus gh yxs eks dsefk ea u tkrsga , d sekuo ceka dks fOnkbu dgk tkrk ga vius vki dks fdl h mnas; ds fy, U; kNkoj dj nus oky 0; fDr fOnkbu dgykrk ga vius vki dks ekuo ce vius fuf'pr fd; s x; s fu'kks dks mMk nus ds l kfk gh vius dks Hh er; q ds eug ea /kdsy nus dk dke dkbZ Hk; adj : i l s mnas; & i s jr 0; fDr gh dj l drk ga nks <kbZ n'kd igys bl idkj dh idrR Jhydk ds rfey phrka eafn [k bZ nh FhA Jhydk ds l g [kk cyka l s yMf l e; tc os l adV dh fLFkr ea iM+ tkrk fks rls l k; ukBM dk ds l ny [k dj os vlRgr; k dj yrs fks fQj muea ekuo ce cuus dh ifD; k i k j EHK gpa vius fu'kks ds ikl igpdj vius 'kjij ij cks gq cVu ncdj l s Lo; a dks Hh mMk yrs fks vls vius fu'kks dks Hh mMk nrs FkA ebZ 1991 ea tc jktho xkdh viuh pphoh ; k=k ea is ecVij igps rks , d efgyk vius 'kjij ea ce dkdj fdl h idkj muds ikl igp xbz FhA bl l e; rkyckuh vkradokn; ka us bl idfr dks i jh rjg viuk fy; k ga iR; d ekuo ce /kfeZ ; k tkrh; dVvjrk l s i s jr gkrk ga ; g Hh n[ k x; k gsd , d s ylska dks vkradokn xrfok; ka dk dkbZ i dZ bfrgkl ugha gkrka , d s ylska dks ; k rls rfey jk'vbn dsuke ij i s jr fd; k tkrk jgk gS vFok bLykeh tgnk dsuke iJA tgnh vkradh i jh rjg etgch

ifjosk ea if'kf(kr fd; s tkrsgā ogkamlgace cukuš ceka dks 'kjhj l s dkdj l pkyr djuš viusfu'kkus rd igpus vjš fQj miž q̄r vol j nškdj vius 'kjhj ea Nq̄sgq̄ cVu dks nckdj foLQkV djuk fl [kk; k tkrk gā tgnh fQnkbu efltnka ea tkdj Hkk".k nrs gā etgcijLr ylxka ds l Ee[k vR; r mRrrsd <x l s; g crk; k tkrk gšfd fdl idkj if'peh nšk bLyke dks u"V djus mRkk: gā

ikfdLrku vjš ikfdLrku vfkdr d'ehj ea fQnkbu d'ehj ds izu ij ifjrd; s tkrsgā fQnkbu dsfn, tkus okys if'k(k.k ds rhu idkj gā , d gsnš k&, &vkeA bl ea 21 fnu dk if'k(k.k fn; k tkrk gā nš js idkj dk nš k&, &[kk] dgrsgā bl dh if'k(k.k vof/k 2&3 eghus gkrh gā rhl js idkj ea fo'kSkKrk l s Hkh f'k(kk nh tkrh gš ftl dh vof/k vyx&vyx gkrh gā bl ea ce cukuš vjš pykus , oafolQkV/ dk blræky djus dh fo'kSk f'k(kk nh tkrh gā l Hkh eqtkfgnhu vjš tgnh fQnkbu ugha curs gā if'k(k.k ds le; mu ; q̄dkaij fo'kSk n"V j [kh tkrh gš] ftuea fQnkbu cuus dh [kk] l Hkkouk gkrh gā buds l Ee[k 'k=q i {k }kj k fd, tkus okys dffkr vl; k; dk ekfed fp= iLr q̄ fd; k tkrk gš vjš ; g Hkkouk Hkh tkrh gšfd mudsetgc ds l kfk cgl kc HknHkko fd; k tkrk gā xr o"izftu vkræokn; ka us eqcbz ij vkØe.k fd; k Fkk os l Hkh fQnkbu FkA mlga irk pyk Fk fd tks dk; Z os djus tk jgs gš ml ea vr ea mudk ejuk fuf'pr gā fQnkbu ds l Ee[k eR; q ds ckn iLr gkus okyh tLur dk cMk yHkkouk fp= j [kk tkrk gā ml vkØe.k ds le; , dek= thfor idMx, vkræokn d l kc us ifyl dks ; g crk; k fd ml si fjr djus okys ylxka us ml l s; g dgk Fk fd ejus ds ckn rfga tUkr feyxhA

fQnkbu cuus okys T; knkrj ylx vfkdr i < &fy [ka ugha gkr s u gh cks] d n"V l s rst gkr s gā , d s ylxka ea etgch mllekn Hkjuk viškd r l jy gkr gā budh vkfkd l "BHkñe Hkh vPNh ugha gkrhA blga ; g Hkjkd k fn; k tkrk gšfd mudh eR; q ds ckn muds ifjokj dh Hkyh idkj l s nš kHky dh tk; xhA ; g Hkh nš k x; k gšfd ifjokjka ds ylx vius d l h l nL; dks fQnkbu cuus ds fy, ifjrdjrs gā buds i hNs , d mnas ; ; g gkrk gšfd ml dh eR; q ds i'pr- tgnh l xBuka }kj k fuf'pr : i l s mlga vkfkd l gk; rk feyrh jg xhA

nš jk vfkdr egROI w l mnas ; ; g gkrk gšfd fQnkbu Lo; a tks tUkr ea tk; xk gh ml ds ifjokj dh Hkh ogka txg l jf(kr gks tk; xhA ; g Hkh l p gšfd , d s tgnh; ka vjš fQnkbu dks vius thoudky ea viuh xq̄j&c l j ds fy, ftruk /ku feyrk gš vl; fdl h l k/ku l smruk dek l dus dh muea {kerk ugha gkrhA Hkjr ea vkus okys vfk l q̄; k fQnkbu ikfdLrkuh gkr s gā Hkjr ds fy, ; g ylx Øj vkræokn gš fdlr q̄ ikfdLrku ds i w j k"V fr tujy ijost eqkj Q mlga d'ehj dh vktkn ds fy, yMus okys eqtkfgnhu dgrs Fks vjš i hB Fki Fki krs FkA<sup>19</sup>

e/; ; q̄ ea Hkh , d h i d r r ; ka FkA tc 'k=q l s l h/kk ; q̄ djuk l Hko ugha gkrk Fk rks xq̄j Yy k& ; q̄ i) fr viukbz tkrh FkA eqy 'kk l u l s yMus ds fy, yEcs le; rd f'kokth us bl h i) fr dks viuk; k FkA fQnkbu l keW; r% , d k ugha d j r A os rks ejus ds fy, rš kj gkdj vkrsgā bLykeh vkræokn ds i hNs etgch mllekn dke djrk gā l d kj ds fdl h Hkh Hkx ea ?kVr , d h dkbz Hkh cr tks , d s mllekn dks mRi fjr dj l drh gš fQnkbu cuus dh i d r r ; fn , d l eqk; ea c-xh rks ml dh i r f Ø; k Lo: i vl; l eqk; ka ea Hkh , d h i d r r mlkj xh ml le; ekuo l ekt dh flFkr dš s g s tk; xh bl dk vuøku yxk; k tk l drk gā

### I UnhZ

- 1- jk"Vh; l gkj k %y [kuÅ] 15 vDVw] 2007-
- 2- r: .k fot; %jk"V<sup>o</sup>/ke] ubz fnYyh] idk'ku o"iz & 2007-
- 3- ogh i"B & 13-
- 4- ogh i"B & 14-
- 5- vo/kk dèkj %vkt] 18 ekp] 2007] i"B & 6-
- 6- jk"Vh; l gkj k %y [kuÅ] 27 Qjoj] 2008] i"B & 8-
- 7- bf.M; k VMs %ubz fnYyh] 19 tuoj] 2000] i"B & 9-
- 8- ogh i"B & 9-
- 9- Lokeh 'k d j k p k ; Z %bLykfed vkræokn dk bfrgkl ] idk'ku v'kkd fi l v x i d dñ] bykgkckn] o"iz & 2000] i"B & 9-
- 10- ogh] i"B & 10-
- 11- iz kUr dèkj %vkt] y [kuÅ] 19 uoEj] 2007] i"B & 8-
- 12- nšud tkxj .k %y [kuÅ] 30 fl rEj] 2008-
- 13- ogha i"B & 6-
- 14- jk"Vh; l gkj k %y [kuÅ] 21 uoEj] 2007] i"B & 8-
- 15- ogh i"B & 8-
- 16- ogh i"B & 8-
- 17- ohjñz dèkj xSk %fo'o ea vkræokn] vfr fi l v l ] fnYyh idk'ku o"iz & 2009] i"B & 59-
- 18- ogh i"B & 61-
- 19- ogh i"B & 62-

\*\*\*\*\*





/kel ds djs ea xylks us fy [kk gs fd & pvius l s ijs 'kDr ea eutj; dk fo'okl /kel gS ftl ds }kjk ; g viuh l osxkRed vko'; drkva dh l urqV vls thou dh fLFjrk ikr djrk gS rFkk ftl s og mikl uk dh lok dsek/; e l s izv djrk gAB<sup>8</sup> vkt dk eutj; mikl uk o lok dsek/; e l s thou ea fLFjrk o vko'; drkva dh ifirZ plgrk gSA vk/kqud f'k{kk Hkh vFZ i kfr ij fojke yrh gS pfj= , oa eW; ka dks xLsk dj nrh gA tc 0; fDrRo doy jstxkj ij gh fLFj gS tkrk gS rks vU; kU; xqkka dh i kfr vks>y gS tkrh gS bl hfy, bl f'k{kk dks tMka l s dVh ekuk tkrk gA

vkt dh f'k{kk ftl dk e[; ifrik | fo"K; /ku i kfr gS 0; fDr ea l nxqka dk l pkj djus ds ctk; doy vls doy fodr gh djrh gA /kel dh egrRk dk vkdyu dj vrhr dkfyd f'k{kk ea cPps ds dkey eu ij l oEke dchj jghe ; k nyl h ds nks ds f'k{kin va kka dks Mkydj ojh; rkvka l s voxr dj; k tkrk Fkk rFkk vkl ikl ds okroj.k dh tkudkj nh nadj ifjos l s tkMks dk iz kl fd; k tkrk Fka vk/kqud l e; ea JhenHxor>hrk o djku ds LFku ij dEi; Wj dks i k fFedrk] ekrHk"kk ds LFku ij fonskh Hk"kk dks egrRk rFkk jk"V<sup>9</sup> Hk"kk fglrh dh mi fkk Hknz gkus dk irhd gS , d s l e; ea /kel dh egrRk vius vki l e> ea vk tkrh gA tks 0; fDr vius xko ds djs ea Hkyh&Hkkr ugha tkurk] og fo'ky fo'o dks ds s tku l ds kA bl izdkj v/kdpjs Kku l s ifjiwz f'k{kk ea /kel dk ; ksnku tufonr l oLohdk; Zcu tkrk gA MKW , OihotD dyke us Lohdkj gSfd gea usrd 0; oLFkk okyh , d h f'k{kk pkfg, tks foKku] dyk] fof/k] l kfgR; , oa jktuhr vkfn foHku {s=ka ea vxz kh jgS gekjs egku uskvka ds vutkoka dk c [kku djrh gA

fu"d"z-% dgk tk l drk gS fd vk/kqudrk ds nynyh Hkw ea f'k{kk 0; oLFkk dN , d h gS ftl ea 0; fDr fo'ksk ea jpu'khyrk] uohurk] usrd rFkk m|e'khyrk ds dks kyka dk fodkl l k dkfjd vk/kj Hkne ea gA MKW dyke us vk/kqud f'k{kk ea usrd rFkk ds crkaj /kel dh ikl dxdrk Li"V djus ea r i jrk izv djrs gq mYy[ k fd; k gSfd vPNh ukxfjdrk ds rhu vk/kj gS rS gS & l d k j; p r] vk/; k fedrk vls fodkl 'khrkA<sup>9</sup> bl izdkj dyke us l d k j; p r f'k{kk vls v/; k fedrk dk o.ku dj f'k{kk ds e: Hkne dks l jy cukus dk iz kl fd; k gA eu pfr ea of.kz /kel ds y{k.k vk/kqud f'k{kk gsrq l athouh ds l eku gS ; sy{k.k vxkadr gS &

/kfr {kek nks Lrs afufunz fuxgA ?kh fo | k l R; eOksks n'kda /kezy{k.k.AA<sup>10</sup>

vkt dh f'k{kk dk vHkfr l r doy l Qyrk gS ekxz dh mrd"Vrk , oa fu"d"Vrk ugha tcfD /kel /kS ] {kek] vLrs ] 'kprk] bfunz fu; a.k ij n<+ jgus dh l krouk nrs gA tc doy l Qyrk oknR gS i f'k{kkprk dh ijokg u gS , d h fdclRk; foxe+ fLFkr ea /kel ds okD; gh l nekz ij pyus dh ij.kk nrs gA Ofr us Bhd dgk Fk & p/keZ dk bfrgk] ekuo bfrgk] ds l Ei wZ fodkl dks pflu gr djrk gAB<sup>11</sup> vi wZ 0; fDr dks i wZ % doy /kel gh inku djrk gA /kel l q H; , oa l k k dfr cuus cuus dh ij.kk nsk gA vr' f'k{kk ea /kel dh l k fZdrk Li"V gS tkrh gA MKW dyke us f'k{kk ea /kel dh ikl dxdrk dks Li"V djrs baxr fd; k gSfd buEcj rksfd l h fo"K; ea 0; fDr dh tkudkj dh l dr ek= gS rS gS ; sml ds pfj= ds ifjpk; d ugha gA vPNs uEcj ka ds l k f vki dks thou ea vPNs usrd fl ) kUr vls ftEenjk ukxfjD ds xqk Hkh fodfl r djuk pkfg, AB<sup>12</sup> rhoxkeh ifjorU ds bl nks ea f'k{kk , oa /kel dk vU; kb; k fJr gkus dh l okZ/kd t: jr gS f'k{kk dk y{; eW; ka , oa xqkka dks fodkl gkus pkfg, A f'k{kk , oa /kel nksuka eutj; dks i wZ fodfl r n[uk pkgrs gA vkRekuHkfr /kel , oa f'k{kk nksuka dk y{; gA OgkbVM fy [krs gS fd p'f'k{kk dk l k j rRo ; g gSfd ml s /kfeZl gkus pkfg, AB

/kel dh mikns rk bl fy, Hkh gS D; kAd ; g gea dejr gS dejr gS ea l lu) jgus dh f'k{kk nsk gA MKW dyke us mYy[ k fd; k gS p'f'k{kk 0; oLFkk dks eW; ka ij vk/kfj r l keltD 0; oLFkk /kfeZl 'kDr; ka dks v/; kRed mlufR ea cnys dh {kerk vls vkfFZl i xfr dks l xfr ekxz ij ys tkus dh ; kstuk l s tkMdej gh jk"Vh; fodkl dh fn'kk ea c<k tk l drk gAB f'k{kk ea /kel dh egrRk l nb jgh gS D; kAd /kel f'k{kk dks , d k l n<+ i f k inku djrk gS ftl ij vks pydj ekuo l dfr > a kor ea Hkh i f k fopfyR ugha gsrk gA f'k{kk ea /kel dh mi ; ksrk ij LiBl fjiwZ ea Hkh fy [k gSfd bdkbz yMelk ; k yMelh mfr < a l src rd f'k{kr u ekuk tk; A tc rd og thou dh /kfeZl 0; k[; k ds vLrRo l s l pr u gkAB f'k{kk dh l dYiuk vls mnas ; ka ea v/; k fedrk dk l a v/ gh l k fZl ifjorU yk l drk gS D; kAd vkRekuHkfr] usrd rFkk pfj= fueZ k dh l dYiuk, a /kel ds l k f k t p h g p z gA /kel us 'k f k d mnas ; ka dh xgkbz , oa l k fZdrk nh gA ekuo 0; ogkj dks ifjofrZ djus ea vk/kqud f'k{kk ds l k f k /kel dk i e[ k gkFk gA /kel l Ei wZ ekuork ds dY; k.k dh dr djrk gA vk/kqud f'k{kk l koHk sed txr dh ifjDyuk djrk gA vkt dh f'k{kk 0; oLFkk ea l dnyka dk vkdkj vHkokod dh vo/kj.kk, a bruh cny xbz gSfd l Qyrk i kfr ds n[ k/; dk; Z ds dkj . k /kS Z vls d: .kk ds xqk l ekr gks tk jgs gA /kS Z , oa d: .kk ds chp oeu doy l gh rjhds l s /kel gh dj l drk gA

Hkjr tS s vkfFZl fofokrk okys jk"Vha ea fo | k fZl ka dks /kfeZl ij Eijvka ij muds fopkj] fo'okl vls 0; ogkj dh l n<+ vk/kj Hkne ea dh xbz f'k{kk 0; oLFkk gh jk"V<sup>3</sup> dks tkxr ukxfjD ns l drh gA bl ds vfrfjDr ; g /kel gea l h [k nsk gSfd dkbz Hkh dk; Z bzkunkjh , oa l R; fu" Bk l s fd; k tk; rks og gea Kku ds jkLrs ij ys tk; s kA bl fy, MKW dyke us baxr fd; k gSfd p'f'k{kk l k f k vka ea vPNs f'k{kk} k j k l l r k g ea , d fnu , d ?k/s dh d [k usrd eW; ka dks fodfl r djus ds fy, gkus pkfg, A ftl ea Hkjr h; l H; rk dh fojkl r , oa usrd eW; ka ij pkl vkt l ekt ea ifriy c<+ jgk vr; kpkj] vU; k; ] vfu; ferrk vls v0; oLFkk dk emy dkj . k f'k{kk 0; oLFkk ea /kel ds i v/ dk vHko gS ; fn vk/kqud f'k{kk ea /kel dk i v/ gS ; k /kel ds vkykd ea f'k{kk nh tk; s rks l ekt dh v f /kd k k Toyllr l eL; kvka dk l ek/ku Lor' gS tk; s k rFkk l ekt ea LFkkbz o l k fZl ifjorU n"Vxr gskA f'k{kk ea vud /kfeZl eW; ka dk l ekoS gS ; s f'k{kk fZl , oa f'k{kk gsrq l athouh ds l eku gS bl fy, MKW dyke us l dr fd; k gS pgej s l k d frd eW; gea ; g f'k{kk nrs gSfd gea fuLokFZ gkus pkfg, rFkk ml jka ds n[ k nZ nj djus ea ml dh enn djuh pkfg, AB

/keZ dh moJ vk/kkj Hkkie ea f'k{kk : ih ikskk lE; d i f'ir iYyfor vksj Qfyr gls l drk gA ; fn /keZ dks f'k{kk l s i wkZ i Fkd dj fn; k x; k rls f'k{kk vius okLrfod y{; dks ikr djus l s vfr nJ n f'Vxr gksxA bl fy, MKW dyke us Ldny vksj dkyStka ea Hkh l Hkh /keZ l s l Ecfl/kr e[; ; ckrka l s Nk=ka dk lE; d voxr djkus dk vlxg fd; k gS bl l rkg ea de l s de , d ckj Ldny vksj dkyStka ea fgl nJ e[Ly e] bZ kbZ vksj nW js /keZ ds fl ) kUrka ds ckjs ea crk; k tkuk pkfg, AB vkt dh cgyk; keh fodkl ijd f'k{kk ftl ea 'kkj hfjd] ekufl d] l kekf d] l k d f r d] uSrd fodkl ij tkj gS bu xqkka ds fodkl ea /keZ dh Hkkiedk l okZ/kd gA MKW dyke us vk/kqud f'k{kk ea uSrd fl ) kUrka dh izykr inku dj uSrd usRo dk fodkl ij tkj ndj rFkk f'k{kk dks uSrd eW; ds fl ) kUrka ij vk/kkfjr dj] fl ) kUrka ds l kFk gh l d d k j i j d f'k{kk dh odkyr dj l Ei wkZ ekuork ds dY; k.k dks vk/kkj cukdj] ^bl qkD d v f c d e s dks f'k{kk ea i.k Qadus okyk rRo ekudj] HkkrRo Hkko , oa l an; rk ds xqkka dk fodkl ] fuLokFkZ rFkk ij k i ckj ds xqkka dk mnHko MKW dyke us /keZ ds }kj k gh Lohdkjk gA

**I UnkZ**

- 1- Jherh jk/kkdey eptih f'k{kk n'ku mn; fifvax oDI ] okbZk ckx] bykgkcn & 3] i"B 17-
- 2- , l o d d vxoky] f'k{kk ds rkrRod fl ) kUr] jktSk if'fy'kax gkml ] 215@4 Nhh uxj] eJ] o"Z 1958] i"B 1-
- 3a MKW , o ihO tD vCny dyke] ge gks dke; kc] iHkkr izdk'ku] 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubZ fnYyh & 110002] o"Z 2006] i"B 27-
- 4- , o ihO tD vCny dyke] vnE; l kgl ] jktiky , .M l UI ] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh & 110006] l d d j .k 2006] vuqknd vkD ihO >k] i"B 56-
- 5- , o ihO tD vCny dyke] vnE; l kgl ] jktiky , .M l UI ] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh & 110006] l d d j .k 2006] vuqknd vkD ihO >k] i"B 54-
- 6- MKW l w Z ky fl g] f'k{kk ds vk/kkj] iwkZ j izdk'ku] fudV iz'kku Mkd?kj] fl foy ykbu] xksMk 271001] l d d j .k 2005] i"B 138-
- 7- , o ihO tD vCny dyke] Hkkr dh vkokt] jktiky , .M l UI ] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh 110006] l d d j .k 2010] vuqknd eglbz dy J'SB] i"B 40-
- 8- MKW l w Z ky fl g] f'k{kk ds vk/kkj] iwkZ j izdk'ku] fudV iz'kku Mkd?kj] fl foy ykbu] xksMk 271001] l d d j .k 2005] i"B 138-
- 9- , o ihO tD vCny dyke] ij .kkRed fopkj] jktiky , .M l UI ] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh 110006] l d d j .k 2010] vuqknd eglbz dy J'SB] i"B 25-
- 10- euqefr-
- 11- MKW l w Z ky fl g] f'k{kk ds vk/kkj] iwkZ j izdk'ku] fudV iz'kku Mkd?kj] fl foy ykbu] xksMk 271001] l d d j .k 2005] i"B 139-
- 12- , o ihO tD vCny dyke] Hkkr dh vkokt] jktiky , .M l UI ] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh 110006] l d d j .k 2010] vuqknd eglbz dy J'SB] i"B 138-

\*\*\*\*\*

# vuđ fpr tkr dsfo | kfkz ka dh 'k{k|d l eL; kvla dk v/; ; u

"kytk fl g\*

iLrŕ 'k{k & i= bvud fpr tkr ds fo | kfkz ka dh 'k{k|d l eL; kvla dk v/; ; uß mPPk f'k{k ea vuđ fpr tkr ds cPpla dh 'k{k|d l eL; kvla ij dßnr gA ; g v/; ; u nñiKVu e. My ea fLFkr mPPk f'k{k dßnka ea l s l knfPNd fof/k l s l kr egkfo | ky; ka dk puiko dj fd; k x; k gA bu egkfo | ky; ka ea v/; ; ujr-125 fo | kfkz ka 1/66 Nk= , oa 59 Nk=, 1/2 dks ; knfPNd fof/k l s l; kn'kz ds : i ea puik x; k gA izukoyh ds fofHku inka ea bu cPPka ds }kjk i fjr dh xbz vuđ; kvla ds vk/kj ij budh l eL; kvla dks tkuus , oa ml l s dñ fu" d" k fudkyus dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA

'k{k|d ifjn"; ea vuđ fpr ka dh fLFkr fd l izdkj dh gß bl l mHkz ea f'k{k vk; ksx 1/1964&66½ ds l nL; l fpo tñ i h0 uk; d us fy [kk gsf d Hkjr dh f'k{k ; kstuk l eFKz ds i {k ea tkrh gß oñpka dks cgr de ikr gk ikrk gA bl ds vfrfjDr i kñ uhjtk 'k{pyk usLi"V fd; k gsf d f'k{k dk Lrj fofHku 1/4g.k djus oky 1/2 oxkz ds chip i p f yr l kelftd 0; oLFk ea muds l kelftd vlg jktulfrd Lrj ij fuhk gA orëku l e; ea Hkjr; l ekt fofHku tkrh; oxkz ea fofHkfr gsvlg os vius tkr; ka ea gh fopjka dk vknku&inku djrs gA ifj. kkeLo: i] 'k{k|d : i l smPp Kku j [kus okys ykx f'k{k l s v f /kd k /kd ykk ikr djus dh fLFkr ea gks gA

nñk dh tul ð; k ea vuđ fpr tkr dk fgLi k yxHkx 15 ifr'kr gß tcd xjhc tul ð; k ea budk fgLi k v f /kd gA vuđ fpr tkr ds dy dk exkja ea 52 ifr'kr dñ etnij rFk doy 28 ifr'kr d"kd gA nñk ds i f'peh Hkx ea yxHkx l Hk d"kd , oa i mñz Hkx ea yxHkx l Hk eNq/kjs vuđ fpr tkr ds gA xteh.k {ks=ka ea xaxh l s l ãñ/kr 0; ol k; ea t s & d m s chuuk] ejs gq s i 'kq/ka ds peM s fudkyuk] pez 'k{kku vkn , oa 'kgjh {ks=ka ea f j D'kk pkyd] B y k pkyd] fuekz k dk; l ea yxsetnij] chMh cukus okys vkn vuđ fpr tkr ds gh gA

nl oha ipo"ñz ; kstuk ds vlr ea Hkjr dk 'k{k|d rU= nñu; k ds l cl s cM s 'k{k|d rU=ka ea l s , d gk x; k gA orëku ea 378 fo'of o | ky; ] 18064 dkyst] 4-92 yk [k v/; ki d vlg yxHkx 1-4 djkm+Nk= ulfer gA bu ea 23 dñn; fo'of o | ky; ] 216 jkT; fo'of o | ky; ] 110 MEM fo'of o | ky; ] 11 futh fo'of o | ky; rFk 33 jkVh; egro ds l ãñku gß i jUr q mPp f'k{k ea vuđ fpr tkr ds cPPka dk ukeadu ifr'kr cgr gh de gA

nñiKVu e. My dk dy Hkx ksyd {ks=Oy 14230 oxz fdeh0 gß tks insk ds dy {ks=Oy dk 5-9 ifr'kr gA 2001 dh tux.kuk ds vuđ kj] e. My dh tul ð; k 8005 gtj gß tks insk dh dy tul ð; k dk 4-8 ifr'kr gA bl ea 1219 gtj 1/45-2 ifr'kr½ vuđ fpr tkr , oa 32-8 gtj 1/40-41 ifr'kr½ vuđ fpr tutkr dh vkcnh gA dy tul ð; k ea 7404 gtj 1/42-5 ifr'kr½ tul ð; k xteh.k {ks= ea , oa 601 gtj 1/47-5 ifr'kr½ uxj ea fuokl djrh gA e. My ea 83-3 ifr'kr de ðkja dh vktfodk dk i ð [k l k /ku dñ gA e. My ea l k {jrk nj 2001 dh tux.kuk ds vuđ kj 37-42 ifr'kr gß ft l ea i q "k l k {jrk 49-50 ifr'kr rFk efgyk l k {jrk 23-51 ifr'kr gA e. My ea 18 egkfo | ky; 1/3 ckyd k 1/4 6 Lukrd k rj egkfo | ky; ] 1/4 ckyd k 1/2 rFk dk bz fo'of o | ky; ugha gA bl e. My ea Lukrd @ Lukrd k rj egkfo | ky; ka ea v/; ki d & Nk= vuđ kr 124 gA MK0 , 0 dñ fl g us vius , d v/; ; u ea fl ) fd; k gsf d m0 i d ds 15 l cl s v f /kd fi NM s gq ftyka ea nñiKVu e. My ds tuin l f e f yr gA

iLrŕ v/; ; u ea mPp f'k{k ea v/; ; ujr vuđ fpr tkr ds cPpla dh 'k{k|d l eL; kvla dks l kr fclnq/ka ds ek/; e l s 0; Dr fd; k x; k gA ; s fclnq gß & tkrh; gh u Hkrouk] 'k{k|d l f o /kk, @ v l f o /kk, ð l ke ã k L; i wkz 0; ogkj] l ghkkrk dk Lrj] ok"kd l ij h {kvla ea mi y f /k; ka dk Lrj] 'k{k dh; l gk; rk rFk ukeadu fLFkrA iLrŕ 'k{k ea nñiKVu e. My ds pkja ftyka ds egkfo | ky; ka ea l s l; kn'kz ds : i ea l kr egkfo | ky; ka dk p; u fd; k x; ka bu egkfo | ky; ka ea i kp egkfo | ky; 'kgjh {ks= l s rFk xteh.k {ks= l s nls egkfo | ky; gA l; kn'kz ea l f e f yr l kr egkfo | ky; ka ea i kp egkfo | ky; l g & f'k{k ds rFk nls egkfo | ky; ckyd k vka ds gA bu l kr egkfo | ky; ka ea v/; ; ujr-fo | kfkz ka ea l s 125 vuđ fpr tkr ds fo | kfkz ka dks ; knfPNd fof/k l s l; kn'kz ds : i ea puik x; k gA iLrŕ v/; ; u ea vuđ fpr tkr ds cPpla dh 'k{k|d l eL; kvla l s l EclU/kr vkñ Mka dks , d= djus ds fy, izukoyh fof/k dks mi dj.k 1/4 roots 1/2 ds : i ea iz ks fd; k x; k gA vuđ fpr cPpla dh vuđ; kvla dks tkuus ds fy, izukoyh ea bu cPpla l s nls izdkj dh l puik, a elach xbz gA [k.M 1/4½ l keku; l puik, a & bl ea dy 13 in gß ft l ea fo | kfkz dh 0; fDrx tkudkj l s l ãñ/kr izu j [ks x; s gA izukoyh ds nñ j s Hkx [k.M 1/2½ ea fo | kfkz ka dh f'k{k l s l ãñ/kr

\*'k{k Nk= l MMW jle eulj ylg; k vo/k fo'of o | ky; ] Q s t l c n ] m0 i d

I eL; kvka ds ckjs ea izu iNk x; k gA bu izuka ea dy I Rrj in gA bl ea rhu izdkj ds izu gA igyk| fo| kFkZ ka dks dN izuka dk mRrj gA; k ugha ea nsk gA f}rh;] dN izuka ea fodYika dk papko djuk gA rrh;] dN izuka dk mRrj fo| kFkZ ka l s Lo; a i fjr djus ds fy, dgk x; k gA

ftu l kr egkfo|ky; ka ds 125 vuq fpr fo| kFkZ ka l s izukoyh i fjr djkbz xbz gS muea Lukrd d{kkvka l s 110 , oa LukrdRrj d{kkvka l s 15 fo| kFkZ gA bl ea ch0 , 0 Hkx & 1 l s 46] ch0 , 0 Hkx & 2 l s 18] ch0 , 0 Hkx & 3 l s 26] ch0 dke0 Hkx & 1 l s 2] ch0 dke0 Hkx & 3 l s 2] ch0 , l 0 l h0 Hkx & 1 l s 7] rFk ch0 , MO l s 9 fo| kFkZ gA LukrdRrj d{kkvka ea , e0 , 0 Hkx & 1 l s 12] , e0 dke0 Hkx & 1 l s 1 rFk , e0 , l 0 l h0 Hkx & 1 l s 2 fo| kFkZ gA izukoyh i fjr djus okys fo| kFkZ ka ea 'kgjh {s= ds 35 1/28 i fr'kr 1/2 rFk xteh.k {s= ds 90 1/2 i fr'kr 1/2 fo| kFkZ gA bu fo| kFkZ ka ea 66 1/25 i fr'kr 1/2 Nk= , oa 59 1/27-2 i fr'kr 1/2 Nk=k, a gA

v/; ; u l s ikr vuq; kvka dk i fr'kr l = dh l gk; rk l s l eL; kvka ds l kr fclnq/ka ij vk/kfjr inka ds ifji; ; ea vkdyu djus ij tks ifj.kke fudyk gS og fuEuor- gS%

1/4 1/2 vuq fpr tkfr ds cPpka dk 0; ol kf; d i k B; Øeka ea ukekadu cgr gh de gS tcf d ch0 , 0 dh d{kkvka ea bu cPpka dk ukekadu vf/kd gA vr% mi pkj kRed i f'k{k.k nclj 0; ol kf; d , oa rdudh fo'k; ka ea muds ukekadu dks c<kus dh vko'; drk gA

1/2 1/2 vuq fpr tkfr ds vYivk; oxz dh ckfydk, amPp f'k{k.k ea ukekadr ugha gks ik jgha gA mudh vi\$kk kydka ij FkkMk vf/kd /; ku vfhkkkod nrs gA vr% vYi vk; oxz dh ckfydkvka dh f'k{k.k ij vf/kd /; ku nus dh t: jr gA bl ds fy, 'kkl dh; ; kstukvka dk ykHk mlga l e>k; k tk l drk gA

1/3 1/2 bl v/; ; u l s ; g fl ) gsrk gS fd vuq fpr tkfr dh xteh.k ckfydkvka dk ukekadu mPp f'k{k.k ea cgr de gA 'kkl u , oa Lo; d dh l Fkkvka dks bl vj fo'kSk /; ku nus dh t: jr gA

1/4 1/2 i Lr q v/; ; u ea ; g n\$kk x; k gS fd vuq fpr tkfr ds vfhkkkod ka dh vk; vj\$ ckfydkvka dh mPp f'k{k.k ea ukekadu ds chp /kukRed l g&l Ecl/k gA bl l s ; g l dr feyrk gS fd ; fn vuq fpr vfhkkkod ka dh vk; ea of) djus dk l k/ku mi yC/k gsrk ckfydkvka dh f'k{k.k ea of) ml ds ifj.kkeLo: i gh gks tk, xhA

1/5 1/2 vuq fpr tkfr ds f'k{kr ifjokya ea fyax&Hkn ik; % l ekfir dh vj\$ gA ; g v/; ; u bl dkr dk l dr djrk gA

1/6 1/2 bl v/; ; u l s ; g iV gsrk gS fd vuq fpr tkfr ds cPpka ea xj\$ o ck\$ dh Hkkouk c<h gS vj\$ os viuh tkfr ij xoz djus yxs gS rFk LokHkku j\$y; ka ea Hkx ysk mfpr l e>rs gA l ekurk ds Lrj ij l keW; o fi NM& oxz ds cPpka l s l ghkfxrk dj l drs gA vr% vc vko'; drk gS fd mudh mi yC/k; ka ij vf/kd /; ku fn; k tk; A tkrh; ghurk l s l Ecl/kr izu vc xkSk gks x; k gA

1/7 1/2 ?kjsyw 'k\$kd l fjo/kvka ds l eak ea Hkh vuq fpr tkfr ds ; s cPps vU; oxz ds cPpka l s cgr i hNs ugha gA ; | fi 22-4 i fr'kr cPpka dk ?kj Nij dk gS 4-8 i fr'kr kydka ds ikl i <us ds fy, dkbz dejk ugha gS ij vf/kdk\$ ckfydkvka ds ikl kydka dh vi\$kk l fjo/kk, a mi yC/k gA bl dk dj.k ; g gS fd vkfkd : i l s l e) ifjokya dh yMfd; ka gh mPp f'k{k.k ea dne j [k ik jgha gA vYi vk; oxz dh yMfd; ka ik; % mPp f'k{k.k ea ukekadr ugha gks i krh gA

1/8 1/2 vuq fpr tkfr ds cPpka dh i k B; Øe l eak l ghkfxrk dk Lrj Hkh l keW; cPpka l s cgr i hNs ugha gA i l rd ky; ] okpuky; rFk v/; ki d ds 0; k [; ku l s os ykHk mBk yrs gA 87-2 i fr'kr cPpa Lohdkj djrs gS fd v/; ki d mudh dfBukbZ ka ds fujkdj.k ea: fp yrs gA bl l s Li"V gsrk gS fd bl oxz ds cPps viuh l eL; kvka dks gy djus ea l {ke gS mlga fdl h rjg dh dfBukbZ ik; % ugha vrh gA bl ifj.kke dk i k B; Øe fu/kk\$ .k vkfn ea l dkj kRed mi; kx fd; k tk l drk gA

1/9 1/2 vuq fpr tkfr ds 56-8 i fr'kr cPpka us Lohdkj fd; k gS fd ?kj ds dk; k\$ ea yxus l s mudh i <kbz ea FkkMk ck/kk vrh gA bl rjg dh l Fkr l s Nk= , oa Nk=kvka nskuka dks nsk&pkj gskuk i Mf k gA bl v/; ; u l s ; g l nsk feyrk gS fd vfhkkkod vius cPpka ij ?kjsyw dk; k\$ dk cks- ; Fkl Hko de djA ; | fi bu cPpka dks v/kqkru rdudh dk ykHk ugha fey ik jgk gS ij i l rd ka dk l gh mi; kx djuk os l h [k jgs gA ; g , d l dkj kRed i {k gS vj\$ mudh tkx: drk dks j\$ kadr djrk gA

1/10 1/2 i Lr q v/; ; u ds 96 i fr'kr vuq fpr cPpka us ; g Lohdkj fd; k gS fd muds fe=ka ea gj oxz vj\$ tkfr ds ykx gsrk gA ; g ifj.kke inf'kr djrk gS fd bu cPpka ea Hkh l ekf' d l eak L; fcBkus dh {kerk fodfl r gks pptl gA ; fn dHkh dkbz l eL; k vrh Hkh gS rks os vki l h l g; kx , oa v/; ki dka dh l gk; rk l s gy dj yrs gA bl l s ; g l dr feyrk gS fd fo'fo|ky; vj\$ egkfo|ky; ifj l j ea vc bu cPpka ds l eak L; dh dkbz l eL; k ugha gA

1/11 1/2 ok'kd i jh{kkvka ea Nk=ka dk in'kz Nk=kvka l s dN cgrj fn [kkbz i Mf k gA U; kn'kz ds vf/kdk\$ cPpka dk i jh{kk ifj.kke vj\$ r gA ; | fi dN cPpka dks i Fke Jskh ds vad Hkh feys gA cPpka ea mRre vad ikr djus ds fy, vf/kd Je dks egRo i k\$ ekuk gA bl l s mudk vrRefo'okl izdV gsrk gA bu Nk=@Nk=kvka ds mi yC/k; ka dks cgrj cukus ds fy, mi pkj kRed dk; Øeka dk l a kstu fd; k tk l drk gA

1/12 1/2 i k B; Øe l g xkeh Ø; kvka ea 40 l s 68 i fr'kr rd cPps Hkx yrs gA ; | fi l k dfrd dk; Øeka ea budh l ghkfxrk vf/kd ugha gA [kyka ea Hkh d\$yo 18-4 i fr'kr cPps gh Hkx ys i krs gA Nk=l \$k ds papko ea budh l ghkfxrk ernkrk

ds : i ea gh vf/kd gkrh gA vr% bu cPPka dh ikB; Øe l gxkeh fØ; kvka ea l ghkkfXrk c<kus ds fy, bu ij vf/kd /; ku nusdh t: jr iMschA

¼ 3½ ; |fi 'kkI u 'kr&ifr'kr vuq fipr tkfr ds cPpla dks Nk=ofRr miyC/k djkrk gS fdUrq n[kus ea ; g vk; k gS fd vf/kdkk cPpla dks le; l s Nk=ofRr ugha fey ikrh gA bl l s mudh Nk=ofRr dk dñ vák f'k{kk ds vfrfjDr vl; dk; ká ea [kpZ gks tk; k djrk gA U; kn'kZ ds 73-6 ifr'kr cPPka us Nk=ofRr l s 'k{kk [kpZ pykus dh ckr Lohdkj dh gA vr%vko'; d gSfd mlga le; l § l Hko gk; rks iR; d eghu; ; fn ,d k u gS l ds rks iR; d frekgh mlga Nk=ofRr fey tk; k djA bl l s mlga v/; ; u ea l fpo/kk gkschA

¼ 4½ bl U; kn'kZ ds 85-0 ifr'kr cPpla ds l Hkh Hkbb&cgu f'k{kr gA vf/kdkk cPps ; g Lohdkj djrs gS fd mudh cguka dh f'k{kk ij vf/kd /; ku fn; k tkrk gA ijUrq bl U; kn'kZ ea 24-0 ifr'kr cPpla dks gh Lukrd Lrj ij f'k{kk ikr gks dj jgha gA 59-6 ifr'kr cPps iòsk ds le; ijh QhI tek djrs gA bl l s mlga vkfFkd l dV dk l keuk djuk iMrk gA ,d h 0; oLFkk dh tk l drh gSfd fcuk 'kYd fy; s ; k irhdkrEd 'kYd ydj mudks iòsk nsfn; k tk; vkj 'kkI u l s ml dh ifri firZ gkus ij egkfo |ky; vius [krs ea l ek; kstr dj yA bl l s vYi vk; oxZ ds cPpla dks fo'kSk l fpo/kk gkschA

### **I UnHkZ**

- **.M. S. A. Rao**, Traditional Rationally and Change, Popular Prakshan Bobay .
- **S. M. Lipset & R. Bendix**, Social status and social structure, British Journal of Sociology.
- **Sachchidanand]** The Harijan Elite : A Study of their status network Mobility and Roll in Social Transformation, Thomson Press India Ltd.
- **Khanna & Mariyamma**, Indian Movement Today, Vikash Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- **Sunanda Patverdhan**, Change Among India's Harijan's Maharashtra : A Case Study, Orient Longman Ltd.

\*\*\*\*\*

### vffHkku 'kdtfrye-eal kn'; fo/ku

eluk dēljh \*

I kn"; dk vffHkik; gSfdl h oLrqdh fdl h vU; oLrqI s rnyuk djuk] ftI eamies ,oamieku dh izkkurk gis A ; g I kn"; dk xksk nfvVdlsk gA I kn"; dk 0; kid nfvVdlsk bl tjr-eaix&ix ij nfvVxkqj gsrk gA I kfgR; ea I kn"; ds 0; kid nfvVxkqj gS gh] I ekt ea Hkh I kn"; ds iwiz n'ku gsrk gA tS sfd HkKb&HkKbZ ea I kn";] firK&ie- ea I kn";] ek&ie-h ea I kn"; A bl izdkj I kn"; dk {ks= cgr gh foLr'r gA I kfgR; ea I kn"; , d ey/Hkr ijEijk gS tks \_Xon dky I s gh vius Lo: i ea iwiz gA vxj egkdK0; ka ij , d nfvV Mkyh tk; s rks ; g vkfndky I s gh ipfyr I kn"; & I kōn; Z dh ijEijk gA I kn"; dks dK0; dks I kōn; Zku cukus ds fy, vyaḍkj dh Jskh ea I oḍ Eke LFku fn; k x; k gA oḍnd dkyhu I kfgR; I s fu% r I kn"; dh ijEijk vkfndky I s fo|eku gSA egku dfo; ka ds I kfgR; ea I kn"; dh NVk ds vuqē n'ku feyrs gA

I ḍdr I kfgR; dh ukV; jpuK ea vffHkKku 'kdtfryeḥ I oḍRke ukVd gS ; g I qkkuR vKḥ ij.kknk; d Hkh gA bl es uk; d , oa ukf; dk dks vius vKkuo'k fd; s x; s vij/k dk csk gsrk gS vKḥ fojgk jkūr nḥ; Ur 'kdtfryk , oa Hkr dk e/kj feyu Hkh gsrk gA 'kdtfryk dh fonkbZ ea f=dkyn'kz \_f'k Hkh nḥgrk fo; kx dks I gu ugha dj ikrs gS vKḥ vJq i oḍg gksus yxrk gS d.B vo: ) gis tkrk gA 'kdtfryk dh nksuks I f[k; ka vuq ḥ; k vKḥ fiz Eonk mudh 0; Fk dks ugha nḥk ikh gA bl izdkj euḥ; & ekuI ds dḍky fp=dkj dkyfnykl us I Hkh ik=ka dk fp=.k rFk izdr dk o.ku vr; Ur I ḥnj <x I s fd; k gA

vffHkKku 'kdtfryeḥ ea I kn"; ds vr; Ur ekgd n'; nḥkus dks feyrs gA dfo&dy&JSB egkdfo dkyfnykl I kn"; & I kōn; Z , oa izdr fp=.k ds I nḥkZ ea vxx. ; gS bl fy, I kōn; Z i eḥ dfo JSB us ^kdtfryeḥ ea izdr dh dkey vḍka dks ikf'kr&i Yyfor 'kdtfryk dk I kn"; izdr dh 'kkk 'kkyuh oLrq I s fd; k gA tgka dfo us 'kdtfryk ds I ḥnj dyoj dk I kn"; ykyf; r dḍ I s fd; k gS ogha nḥ; Ur ds ykyl kiwz ykpu dk I kn"; Hkej I s Lo; eo gis tkrk gA vffHkKku 'kdtfryeḥ ea dkyfnykl us 'kdtfryk ds I kōn; Z dk I kn"; fdrus I Vhd vKḥ euekgd <x I s fd; k gS &

#### bv/lj fdl y; jkx% dkey foVi kuḍkj. kSclgh dḍ efoyHku; a; kōue<sup>3</sup>x"qI lu) eAA

vffHkKku 'kdtfrye-1@21½

; gka ij JSB dfo }jkj fn; k x; k I kn"; dky I kōn; Z ea vdfkuh; of) dj nrk gA 'kdtfryk ds v/kj dk I kn"; dfo us uoi Yyo dh I kōn; Z; h ykyfeyk I s fd; k gS ; | fi vU; jDr Hko oLrq/ka I s ukf; dk ds v/kj dk I kn"; fd; k tk I drk Fkḥ ijUrq vU; eukōn I kn"; dkeyRo xqk I s jfgr gsrk gS bl fy, egkdfo us yfyek ; ḍr dkey uo i Yyo ds v/kj dk I kn"; fd; k gS D; kīd 'kdtfryk ds v/kj ea ykyfeyk ds I kFk dkeyRo dk xqk Hkh gS bl fy, v/kj & I kn"; ds fy, dfo JSB dks fdl y; gh I oḍRre oLrq nfvVxkqj gḍZ rFk 'kdtfryk dh I ḥnj ckgq dk I kn"; dkey foVi kuḍkj. kS I s fd; k gA dkey o'k dh 'kk[kvḥ ds I n"; mudh nksuks Hkq'k, a gA dkey xqk 'kkyuh 'kdtfryk ds dkey vā Hkh ykkuh; I ḍu I n"; gSA bl izdkj 'kdtfryk ds iR; <sup>3</sup>x dk I kn"; egkdfo us vrhr euekgj <x I s 0; Dr fd; k gA , d gh 'ykḍ ea egkdfo us ml ds 'kjhfd I kōn; Z ij ykkuh; izd'k Hkh Mkyk gS ; g I ḍdr I kfgR; ea egkdfo dkyfnykl dh , d fo'kSkrk gh gA r Hkh rks egkdfo ds I nḥkZ ea dgk x; k gS & bmieK dkyfnykl L; BA

vffHkKku 'kdtfryeḥ dfo JSB ukV; jpuK gS r Hkh ; g ipfyr gS & dK0; Skq ukVda jE; a r= jE; k 'kdtfrykA ft I izdkj dK0; ka ea JSB LFku ukV; dK0; \* dk gsrk gS ml h izdkj fuf[ky ukV; I kfgR; I s p'kdtfryeḥ ukVd dk I oḍp LFku gA 'kdtfryk dk fn0; I kōn; Z vu?k gS ftI dks ikr dj ikuk v[k.M iq; ka dk ij. kke gh ekuk tk; xk] r Hkh rks egkdfo dk ; g I kn"; vr; Ur gh vkḥpR; iwiz gS &

#### bv[k.Maiq; kulaQyfeor n: ieu?keḥ

vffHkKku 'kdtfrye-2@10½

ml funkḥ I kōn; Z kkyuh 'kdtfryk dk I kn'; & vuk?kr I ḍu I n'k gS vFkz- 'kdtfryk dk I kōn; Z I qU/k; ḍr gA uk[kauka I s u Nns x; sfdl y; I n'k vFkz- vDykr I kōn; A vukfo) jRu I n'k vFkz- iwiz fu"iki vKḥ puoek Loknr & jI eḥ vFkz- 'kdtfrye ds fn0; I kōn; Z ea ān; & gkfjrk dk xqk Hkh fo|eku gA egkdfo dh ok.kh 'kdtfryk ds fn0; I kōn; Z dks of. k' dj /ku; gis xbz gS &

#### bvul?krāḥi afdl y; eywadj: gS&jufo) ajRuae/kuoek Loknr jI eAB

vffHkKku 'kdtfrye-2@10½

\*'kS Nk=ḥ MNW jk0 e0 yḥ vo/k fo0 fo0] Qs'icn] m0 i0

'kkdijrye-dk prfjz vad l ldrKla dksvR; Ur fiz gA ; g vad vf[ky euhf'k; ka dh n'V l s l oZSB vad ekuk x; k gA ; g gh ugha 'kkdijrye-dk prfjz l Ei wK ukV; l kfgR; ea JSB ekuk x; k gA fcEc ds {ks= ea Hkh dkfynkl dk l kn'; l kOn; Z i wK; k e[kfjr gvk gS&

**prstj;L; ; qin0; l uln; H; laykksfu; E; r bolRen'kurjSAB**

1/afhkKku 'kkdijrye-4@21/2

tgkll, d vlj n'; o.ku ea l wZ, oa plnz fcEc gS ogha 0; Fkk&vkekn dk l kn'; Hkh gA ou yrkvla ds i hro. ka dk l kn'; egkdfu us 'kdijryk ds vlkkeh fo; ks ea i dkfgr gkus okys vJq/kj kvla l s fd; k gS&

**pvilLrik.Mq=k eq pLR; Jukho yrkS**

1/afhkKku 'kkdijrye-4@12/2

dk0; l kOn; Z dh n'V l s Hkh 'kkdijrye-l oZSB gA ifr ds fo; ks l s 0; ffr 'kdijryk dk l kE; egkdfu us plnek ds fo; ks l s i hfr d e j nu h l s fd; k gS fd ft l idkj plnek ds fNi tkus ij d e j nu h Lor% Eyku gk tkrh gS ml h idkj plnz oa kRi lu nq; Ur ds fNi tkus ij 'kdijryk efyu gk tkrh gS&

**vUrfgrs'K'ku l b d e } rh e j n'Vau ulh; fr l hej. kh; 'kaka**

**b'V iokl tfurW; cyktul; ] n e k u u w e f r e k = l q e g k u A A**

1/afhkKku 'kkdijrye-4@21/2

'kdijryk us i e k d y voLFk ea vius ifr ds : i ea nq; Ur dk oj.k ml h idkj fd; k j t s / k e l s 0; k d y ; teku gfo dks vl; Fk u fxjkdj vfxu ea gh gou djrs gA ; K l s l kE; LFkfr djus okyk ; g l kn'; Hkh dfo dh dYi uk ea l kOn; Eku gks mBk gS&

**fn'V; k / k e d f y u n ' V j f i ; t e k u l ; i k o d , o k g r % i f r r k A B**

l Irkek ea egkdfu dkfynkl us ui nq; Ur 'kdijryk vlj i e Hkjr dk l kn'; Oe' k% fof/k J) k , oa foRr ds l ello; l s fd; k gSA nq; Ur dks fof/kj 'kdijryk dks J) k , oa l oheu dks / ku l s / ofur fd; k gS&

**fn'V; k 'kdijryk l woh l niR; fenaHokuA**

**J) k foRrafof/k pfr f=r; arRI ekxreAA**

1/afhkKku 'kkdijrye-7@29/2

bl idkj mi; Dr y[kkoykdu l s Kkr gkrk gS fd dfo ds ukV; l kfgR; ea 'l kn'; l kOn; Z i wK : i sk 'kkk; ekku gks mBk gA much dk0; 'kSyh vfr eukj , oa l kn'; l k e k l l d r l k f g R ; e a c s t k M + g A v r h o v f h k j k e u k V ; d k 0 ; ' k k d i j r y e - e a l k n ' ; d k l k O n ; Z l o e f o j e k u g A

\*\*\*\*\*

# ipk; rhjkt , oaxteh.k fodkl

MM vtq feJk\*

Hkkjr , d xte izkku nsk gA nsk dh dty tul ; k dk 72-2 ifr"kr Hkkx xkoka eajgrk gA xkoka ds ykx vius thou ; kiu ds fy; s df'k ij fuHk] gA jksh] diMk vk] edku tS h ewyHkr l fo/kk l s vkt Hkh xkwd ds cgr l kjs ykx ofpr gA jkstxkj] vkokl ] pfdRI k] l Mel] fctyh] ikuh dh l el; k l s t-w-rs gq s ykx xkwd l s "kgjks dh vk] iy; ku dj jgs gA nsk ds brus cMv fgl l s dks NkMelj fodkl dh ckr ds s dh tk l drh gA fodkl , d cgvk; keh rRo gS ft l ea vkfFkZ] l kekf'td] jktuhfrd l Hkh l feefyr gA 1991 ea ubz vkfFkZ ufr viukbz xbz vk] ; g nkok fd; k x; k fd nsk dk fodkl g'ok yfdu vkt xkwd vk] "kgj ds chp [kkbz vk] pkm] gks xbz gA

Xkb/kh th dh ufr; ka dh miqkk ds dkj.k nsk dk ; g g] gq/kA %o"kskdj xkoka dk 1/2 if"pe dh vdkkupj.k ufr ds dkj.k d'nh; dj.k gsk x; k vk] fodkl dh jsk'kuh xkoka rd nj l s igp'hA fodkl jFk dks vkxs c<kus dk , d ek= mik; Fkk "ipk; rhjkt 0; oLFkk" dks ykxw djukA xkakh th us ipk; rks ds egRo dks Li'V d]rs gq s dgk Fkk l Ppk ykdrU= ogha gS tgk fupysLrj ij ykoka dh Hkkxhinkjh gkA fupysLrj ij ipk; rka dks ugh j[kk tk; sk rks e/; vk] mPp ræ fxj tk; skA xkakh th fl OZ vxsts l s e]Dr ugha fnykuk pkgrs Fk] c]Yd ; gk 0; klr vkfFkZ] l kekf'td "kksk.k l s e]Dr ugha fnykdj ykoks dks vkfFkZ] l kekf'td] jktuhfrd , oa ufrd : i l s Loræ cukuk pkgrs FkA mudk Li'V ekuuk Fkk fd vkfFkZ LorU=k ds fcuk jktuhfrd Lorærk dk dkbz eW; ughs gA

; gka ; g mYyq'k djuk vko"; d gS fd xkoka ds l mHkZ ea nsk ds nks egkuk; d'k xkakh vk] vEcMdj ds fopkj fcYdty vyx FkA tgla xkakh xkoks dks nsk dh vkRek ekurs Fks ogh vEcMdj xkoka dks vKkurk] l dh. k'k] l Ein; okn ds vMMs ds : i ea n[krs FkA

ug: th vk] kfxdhdj.k ds i{k/kj Fk] bl ds cko'tm ufr fun'kd rRoka okys v/; k; ea vuq'Nsn 40 ea ipk; rh jkt; 0; oLFkk dks LFkku nsk bl ckr dk ifjpk; d gS fd gekjs l fo/kku fuekZ'kvka dks Hkh ipk; rh jkt izkkyh ea vkLFkk Fkh vk] os bl dsegRo dks l e>rs FkA

ipk; rka dk mYyq'k gekjs/kkfeZl xBFkka & jkek; .k] egkHkkjr vkfn xBFkka ea Hkh feyrk gA ck] dky ea Hkh ipk; rks ds iek.k feys gA ipijeso] l cdh t'pku ij jgrk gA vxst'ka us vkus ds ckn bl 0; oLFkk dks u'V dj fn; kA xkakh th ijs nsk dk Hke.k djus ds ckn bl dh izfr dks Bhid l s igpkus vk] xkoka ds fodkl ij cy fn; ; D; k'kd mudk ekuuk Fkk fd xkoka ds fodkl ds fcuk nsk dk fodkl ugh gS l drka xkakh th us xte Lojkt; dh ppZ dh gA os xkoka dks vkRe&fuHk] cukuk pkgrs FkA tc xkwd ds ykoka dh xkwd ea gh vko"; drk dh ifrZ gks tk; sh rks os "kgjka dh vk] ugha Hkkx'kA xkwd ds ykoka dks /; ku ea j[kdj gh ml'gk'us y | qm | kx] dh/hj m | kx dh ufr dk ifriku fd; kA bl ufr ds iHns mudh e'kk xkoka dh c]kst'xkjh nj] djuk FkA xkakh th d'oy ml e"khuhdj.k ds f[kykQ Fks t'ky | qn | kx] dh/hj m | kx dks cckh djrk gA

xkoka ds fodkl dks /; ku ea j[krs gq s d'nhz l jdkj us dbz defV; ka xfBr dh ; Fkk&cyora]k; egrk l fefr] v"kkad jk; egrk l fefr] , yE, eE fl a'koh l fefr] l jdkj; k vk; kx] Fk'cu l fefrA

1989 ea 64 oa l fo/kku l a'kkku fo/k; d }kjk ipk; rh jkt l LFkk dks l d'kkfud nt'kz i'kr gqk ijUrq ml'ga fo'kh; Lok; Rrrk i'kr ugha g'pA 1991 ea ujfl egk]ko l jdkj us ipk; rh jkt l a'kkku fcy i'nr fd; k t'ls l a'k'kr ppZ ds ckn ioj l fefr dks l k] fn; k x; kA 1992 ea 73 oka l fo/kku l a'kkku fo/k; d ikl gq'k t'ls 1993 l s ykxw gq'kA

bl ds ykxw gkus l s xkwd ds fodkl dk ekxz iz'kLr gq'kA vc ipk; rks dks "k'kd] p'qh] Ohl vkfn ykxus rFkk bdVBk djus dk vf/kdj i'kr gks x; kA jkt; l jdkjka dks ; g vf/kdj fn; k x; k fd os l apr fuf/k l s ipk; rks dks fo'kh; vu'pku nA efgyk'vka dh l Hkkoh Hkk'edk ds fy; s ipk; rka eamudsfy; s , d frgkz LFkku vkj f[kr dj fn; k x; kA ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFkk ykxw gkus l s xkoka ea fodkl dh ygj n'kM+ jgh gA d'nhz l jdkj vk] jkt; l jdkjka Hkh bl fn"kk ea yxh g'pZ gA ipk; rh jkt l LFkk'vka dks etc'ar cukus ds fy; s fd; s x; s iz'kl ka ea egRo i'wZ gS & vf[ky Hkkjrh; ipk; r v/; {k l Eesy 1/2002} ipk; rh jkt; ds l Ecu/k ea e'f; e'f=; ka dk l Eesy 1/1997} xteh.k fodkl rFkk ipk; rh jkt; e'f=; ka dk l Eesy 1/1998] 2003] 2004 1/2 jkt; fo'k vk; kx ds v/; {k} fo'k l fpoka vk] ipk; rh jkt l fpoka dh cBd gh]jckn ea 1/2003 1/2 br; k'fna

\*foHkkZ/; {k] jktuhfr"ML= foHkkZ] f"koifr iHEtHE dkyt] "k'jrx<} fl ) k'fZuxj] m0i0



i p k ; r h l l f k v k a d s i k l r d u h d h f " k { k k d h d f B u k b z g s } b l d s c k n H k h ; s l l f k k ; a d h y h j m | k s x | y | q m | k s x | e N y h i k y u | i k u h | f c t y h | l M e d | f " k { k k } f p f d R l k j L o k L F ; d h l e L ; k v k a d k s g y d j u s d s f y ; s l k f k z d i z k l d j j g h g a f t l e a m l u g a l Q y r k H k h f e y h g a

x k a k a d s f o d k l d s f y ; s d b n z l j d k j u s d b z ; k s t u k y k x w d h g & t o k g j x t e l e f ) ; k s t u k j L o . k z t ; a r h x t e L o j k s t x l j ; k s t u k j d k e d s c n y s v u k t ; k s t u k j j k ' V h ; x t e h . k x l j . V h d k u u b R ; k f n A l j d k j i p k ; r h l l f k v k a d k s e t c a r d j u s d s f y ; s , d d s c k n , d i z k l d j j g h g a e b z 2 0 0 4 e a i p k ; r h j k t e a k y ; d h L F k i u k d h x b A b l d s l k f k g h e f ; e f = ; k a d k l E e s y u c y k d j d b n z l j d k j u s b l l l f k v k a d s i f r v i u h o p u c ) r k r F k k x E H h j r k t k f g j d h A b l l E e s y u e a x t e l H k k d k s e t c a r d j u s i p k ; r k s d s p i k o l e ; i j d j o k u s l n L ; k a d s i f " k { k . k v k f n i j c y f n ; k x ; k A

t o k g j x t e ; k s t u k j i z k k u e a h x t e k n ; ; k s t u k j , o a j k ' V h ; x t e h . k j k s t x l j ; k s t u k d k s l Q y c u k u s e a i p k ; r a e g R o i w k z H k f i e d k f u H k k j g h g a 2 0 0 6 l s y k x w e u j s x k d k s i p k ; r k s u s g h l Q y c u k ; k g a b l d k y k H k l e k t d s d e t k j r i d s d k s c g r g w k g a l o f " k { k v f k k ; k u l s x k a e a f " k { k d s i f r t k x : d r k c < h g a x k a d h l Q k b z v f " k { k k } e j k s t x l j h j x j h c h n j d j u s e a i p k ; r h j k t l l f k k ; a l f o ; H k f i e d k v n k d j j g h g a i p k ; r h j k t ; 0 ; o L F k e a e f g y k v k a d h l e L ; k c < r h t k j g h g a 2 0 0 0 e a i j s n s ' k e a b u d h l e L ; k 7 7 2 6 7 7 v e f g y k l j i p 1 / 2 F k h t l s 2 0 0 4 e a c < d j 8 3 8 2 4 5 g l s x b A

i p k ; r k a d s } k j k " L o t y / k k j k ; k s t u k " d k l Q y r k i w d l l p k y u g l s j g k g a x k a e a g M i E i y x o k u s r F k k d u k a [ k n o k u s l s x t e h . k k a d k s l k Q i k u h d h l e L ; k l s c g r l h e k r d f u t k r f e y j g k g a x k a e a r d u h d d s i z k j d s f y ; s H k h l j d k j i j k i z k l d j j g h g a 2 0 0 4 e a f d l k u d k y l b v j " k q f d ; k x ; k g a f d l k u 1 5 5 1 i j d r d j d s v i u h l e L ; k d k l e k / k k u i k l d r s g a

m i ; p r f o o p u d k ; g v f k z u g h a g s f d x k a d h l e L ; k ; a d e g l s x b z g a i p k ; r h j k t l l f k k ; a e t c a r g l s x b z g s e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k g l s x ; k g a l j d k j } k j k x k a e a f o d k l d k s / ; k u e a j [ k d j p k g s f d r u h g h ; k s t u k ; a c u k b z x b z r F k k y k x w d h x b z i p k ; r h l l f k v k a e a e f g y k l j i p k s d h H k h M + H k y s g h c < + x b z g k s x k a e a y k s x j h c h ] H k f k e j h d s d k j . k v k R e g R ; k d j j g s g a e f g y k l j i p k s d s i f r ; k a } k j k v i u h i R u h d s v f / k d k j s d k i z k s , d x H k h j p a k s h g a i p k ; r h j k t l l f k v k a e a 0 ; k l r H k z V k p k j ] u k d j " k k g h d k g L r { k i } l n L ; k a d s r d u h d h K k u d k v H k o , d h x E H h j p a k s r ; k g s f t u l s g e a f u i V u k g s v l u ; F k k c k i w d s x k a e a f o d k l d s l i u s d k s i j k d j u s d s f y ; s l j d k j } k j k y k x w d h x b z i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o L F k k , d f n [ k k o s d h l l f k k c u d j j g t k ; x h A

**I U n H k z**

- foey tkyku] Hkkjr dh vfkZ uhr] jktdey izdk"ku 1998
- xteh.k Hkkjr dk cnryk Lo: i] dq {k=} xteh.k fodkl ea=ky;] vDVm; 2007
- xkaka dk fodkl ns'k dk fodkl] dq {k=} xteh.k fodkl ea=ky;] vDVm; 2009
- xteh.k efgyk; } dq {k=} xteh.k fodkl ea=ky;] ubZfnYyh vDVm; 2009
- xte Lojkt;] egkRek xkakhA
- Hkkjr eaLFkkuh; "kkl u] v: .k d;pkj "kekZ jk/kkd".k izdk"ku] ubZfnYyh 1995
- Hkkjr eaLFkkuh; Lo"kk l u] MKWE gfj"plnz "kekZ dkyst cpl fMi k s t; i j 1993
- MKWE "kdj n; ky "kekZ % pruk ds l kr" i Hkkjr izdk"ku] fnYyh] 1993

\*\*\*\*\*



fu% ang bl l svkradokn dsfo: ) yMkbz dks rldr feysxh vlsj ; g igysl sT; knk i Hkkohj olrñu"B] dñlnr vlsj cgrj  
ifj.kkela okyk gksxk] jkT; ka ,oa dñnz dh , tñl ; ka ds chp rkyesy ds vHkko dk tks jkuk jks k tkrk Fk ml dk var gks l dskA  
bl ds vlrxZr cgq, tñl h dñnj jk"Vh; tlp , tñl h ; kuh , uvkbz, vlsj , u, l th ; kfu uskuy fl D; ksjVh xkMz feydj dke dj  
l dñhA vkradokn dh ?Kvuk dks yd] jkT; vlsj dñnz dh , tñl ; k ftl <ax l s, d&nñ js ds fl j Bhdjk QMñus dk miØe djr  
gñ ml dk var gks tk, xkA vc vkradokn l sl EcflU/kr ?Kvukvka vlsj dkjzkbz, ka ds fy, , d l ðFk ftEekj gksxA

; g rks dkbz Hkh Lohdkj djsk fd dkuu vlsj 0; olFk jkT; ka dk fo"K; gñ yñdu vkradokn [kkl dj os'od tgnh  
l egnk dk tks 0; ki d ræ pljka vlsj Qy pplk gsmi dk eplkyk dny jkT; ugha dj l drñ bl fy, , d , d h 'kh"lz jk"Vh; , tñl h  
vifjgk; Z gñ tks nsk Hkj ea vkradokn fojkskh xfrfof/k; ka dks l eflor djs rFk ml dh fn'kk ij , d: irk dk fu/kk] .k djA ftl  
, d iko/kku ij bu jkT; ka dks l okZ/kd vki rRr gSog gS bl dh xñrpj , tñl h dks fn; k x; k Nkuchu , oa fxjñrkjh dk vf/kdkjA  
bl ds ckn vkradokn ds fdl h ekeys ea dñnh; , tñl ; ka dks dgha Hkh fdl h dh ryk'kh yus dk vf/kdkj gksxk vlsj dkuuh ifØ; k  
ijh dj og fdl h dks Hkh fxjñrkj dj l drh gñ bl ea jkT; ka dh ifyl dks fo'okl ea rks fy; k tk l drk gñ yñdu ml dh  
vuqfr dh vko'; drk ugha gksxA bl h rjg xñrpj C; jks dk Hkx cuk fn, tkus ds dkj .k ; g vk'kadk Hkh i ñk gks jgh gS fd  
Hko"; ea dñnz dh l jdkja bl dk nq i; kx dj l drh gñ

vkradokn geyk pkgs eñcbz ds rkt gkV/y] t; ij] fnYyh ea l ð n Hkou] cukj l] xñjkr vFkok fdl h vl; jkT; ea  
D; ka u gñ ekvokfn; ka vlsj uDI yokfn; ka dh c<fh l fØ; rk >kj [k.M] NRrhl x<ñ vku/lz inSk] fcgkj vkfn fdl h Hkh jkT; ea D; ka  
u gks vlsj tkrh; vFkok /kfeZ mllekn pkgs fdl h Hkh jkT; ea D; ka u HkMef] l j {kk dks yd] fdl h&u&fdl h : i ea Åpyh dñnz  
dh rjQ t: j mBrh gñ vlsj jkT; l jdkja Hkh t: jr ds l e; l hvkjih, Q] ch, l, Q vFkok vl; v/lz l sud cyka dh eqx djr  
jgrh gñ , d h flFkr ea ; fn dñnz vius mRrjnkf; Ro dk fuokg djus ds fy, vksx vk jgk gñ rks ; g jkT; ka dh i Hkq Rrk vlsj  
l ð Hkqk eagLr {ki dñ sgks l drk gñ

, ul hvhl h ds xBu ds l eFku ea dgk x; k gS fd vkradokn l sl EcflU/kr vfHkI puvkva ds fy, ; g l okp l ðFk gksxh  
tks bñ/sytñ C; jks ds v/khu dke djsxA bl s u dny vfHkI puvkva ds , d=hdj.k] muea l keatL; LFkfr djuk vlsj mlga  
dkjzkbz ds fy, jkT; l jdkja vlsj l EcflU/kr vf/kdkj; ka dks Hkst uk gksxk] oju-bl svkradokn ea fyir yskka dh ryk'kh vlsj mudh  
fxjñrkjh dk Hkh vf/kdkj gksxA l xBu dks ; g vf/kdkj ipfyr xñ dkuuh xfrfof/k fuokj dñ dkuu ds vlrxZr inRr fd; k  
tk, xkA tñ k Hkh gñ Hkjr l jdkj dh , ul hvhl h cukus dh ; kst uk ea [kkeh rks gS ghA vejhdk ea 2004 ea , ul hvhl h dk xBu  
gnk] ijUrq ml dh ftEenkjh dny vfHkI puvkva ds , d=hdj.k vlsj l keatL; rd gh l hfer j [kh xBA ogk; ; g l xBu uskuy  
bñ/sytñ ds v/khu dke djrk gñ ijUrq ml s dkbz dk; zkjh vf/kdkj ugha fn, x, gñ tehu dkjzkbz dh ftEenkjh gkeySM  
fl D; ksjVh foHkx ds ikl gñ bl h izdkj bñySM ea Tokbñ/ VjftTe deM vlsj LFkkuh; ifyl dh ftEenkjh gñ dñnz l jdkj dh  
bPNk gS fd ; fn fdl h Hkh vkradh ?Kvuk dh tlp fcuk 'kij epk, gksxh rks ml ea dke; kch dh l EHkkouk cgr T; knk curh gñ 'kij  
epus l svijk/kh l rdz gks tkrk gS vlsj tlp dh jñrkj cgr /kkeh gks tkrh gñ ykdy ifyl ; k LFkkuh; izkk l u bl izdkj ds  
dk; ka dks dj ikus ea l {ke ugha gSA okro ea , ul hvhl h dh t: jr gñ jkT; ka dks ; g dkr vPNh rjg l e>uh pfg, fd ; g  
dny ykñ, .M vkmj dk ekeyk ugha gñ

I UnHk

- - r: .k fot; %jk"V²/ke] ubz fnYyh
- Lokh 'kñj kpk; Z% bLykfed vkradokn dk bfrgk l izdk'ku v'kked fi flVax iñ dñnj bykgkckn
- jk"Vh; l gkj %y[kuÅ] 21 uoEj] 2007] i"B & 8-
- ohjñnz dñkj xkSk %fo'o ea vkradokn] vftr fi flV l fnYyh] izdk'ku o"lz & 2009] i"B & 59-

\*\*\*\*\*

# Tkou eaf"kk dk egRo

## I Urkk dajj oelz

tue yus ds ckn l s gh ik.kh vudl ijflLFkr; ka dk l keuk djrk gA fodkl lde[k gkrk gprk vxsc c<Fk gA bl if0; k ea og vuttko xg.k djrk gA bl vuttko xg.k djus ea gh ml dh f"kk{kk fufgr jgrh gA tkml ykd usekuoh; thou es f"kk{kk ds egRo dks Lohdkj djrs gq dgk gSfd "i kSkka dk fodkl df'k l s gkrk gS vls euq; dk fodkl f"kk{kk }kjk" vr, o Li'V : lk l s dgk tk l drk gSfd euq; ds thou eaf"kk{kk dk ogh egRo gS tks iM&iSkka ds fy, df'k dk gkrk gA euq; , d l keftd ik.kh gS vls l ekt ds thou ea ml dh nu cgr cMh gsrh gA ogh l ekt dk fuekzk vls l j {kd gsrk gA ; gh dkj.k gS fd euq; ds thou ea, oa l ekt ds thou ea Hh f"kk{kk , d idkj dk ik'Vd inkFz vls Hkkt; gA ftl ds }kjk dks) drk vls cy iklr gsrk gS vls QyLo: lk euq; rFk l ekt vxsc c<Fk gA

vkt dk ekuo fd l h fof"kv tfrj ns'k /ke] l Elnk; dk l nL; gh ugha oju l Eiwlz ekuork , oa fo"o dh , d bdkbz gA bl hfy, ; fuol y MDyjsku vkt auejkbV4 Wkjk 26] iSk&2½ ea dgk x; k gSfd eyHkr f"kk{kk dk vk; kst u ekuo ds l Eiwlz 0; fDRRo dk fodkl djus ds fy, vls ekuokf/kdkj ka rFk eyHkr Lorark ds ifr l Eku c<kus ds fy, gskA l eLr ns'kka fofHku tfr; ka , oa fofHku /kekbYkEc; ka ds chp l nHko] l fg' .kpk vls es-h c<kus rFk l a Dr jk'V l ak dh "kkar LFki uk l EclU/kr xfrfok; ka ea; kxnu nus ds fy, f"kk{kk dk fo/kku fd; k tk; sckA

0; fDr ds futh , oa l keftd thou dks tkMus okyh dMh f"kk{kk gA ; gh dkj.k gSfd bl dh mi; ksrk ekuo ds fy, cgr gA gekjsnk esakphu l e; l s; g ifl ) jgk gSfd "i "kq vls euq; ea vlgkj] funk] Hk; ] Hksk vkn dh fo"ksrk, a l eku : lk l s ik; h tkrh gS yfdu f"kk{kk vls Kku gh , d , d h fo"ksrk gS tks euq; dks euq; cuk; sgq gA\*\* bl l s Li'V gS fd ekuo thou ds f0; kdyki ka ds fy, f"kk{kk vr; Ur vko"; d gA

fodkl dh if0; k dks l rr-j [kus eaf"kk{kk l gk; d gsrh gA bl h fopkj l s f"kk{kk dks Hh fodkl dh if0; k dgk tkrk gA fodkl dk , d y{; gsrk g& 0; fDrRo dk fuekzka 0; fDrRo ds vlrxr ge euq; ds l eLr xqka , oa fo"ksrkvks dks l Eefyr djrs gA vr, o 0; fDRRo ds fuekzka dk rRi; l gsrk gS 0; fDrxr xqka , oa fo"ksrkvka dks vuqhy okroj .k] l kku , oa l kexz; ka dh l gk; rk l s fodfl r fd; k tkukA ; s xqk vls fo"ksrk, a 0; fDr dks tue l sfeyrh gA vls 0; fDr ds Hkrj fNih gpbz gA blga Hkrj l s ckgj dh vls idV djuk gh f"kk{kk gA

0; fDr , oa l ekt nskka ds l epr fodkl es f"kk{kk egRo iwlz Hkiedk fuHkrh gA vkn"kbfn; ka ds vuq kj ekuo tue ds l e; HkRkd "kj h iklr djrk gS tks ik"kr gsrk gS vls f"kk{kk ds }kjk gh ekuo curk gA l ekt dh l dfr] l H; rk vls ml dk 0; fDRRo LkHh f"kk{kk ds ek; e l s fodfl r gsrk gS rFk , d ih< l s nu jh ih< rd glrkuUrfj gsrk jgrk gA ftl l ekt ea ifrHk"kyh f"kk{kk 0; oLFk ugha gsrh og l ekt v) Iodfl r jgrk gA l ekt dk fodkl f"kk{kk JSBrk l s ?kfu'B : lk l s tMh gprk gsrk gA f"kk{kk vk; kx 1964&66 ea f"kk{kk dh bl h egrRk dks /; ku eaj [krs gq fy [kk gSfd Hkjr ds Hkx; dk fuHkz k ml dh d {kvka ea gks jgk gA ; wtdks dk ifrosu yfuak V0 oh0 ¼1972½ ds vuq kj & "f"kk{kk ekuo ds Hkx; ij cgr ogn iHko Mkyrh gA\*\*

vk/kqud l e; ea ekuo l EclU/ka , oa vlrxzVh; l e>nkj ds fy, f"kk{kk dk 0; ki d id kj fd; k tk jgk gA tgka fo"o ea oKkud [ksta ka ds dkj .k {kkk] vl Ursk] v"kkUrh c<+jgh gS ogha nu jh vls fo"o "kkar dh LFki uk f"kk{kk l s l Etko djus ds fy, ; wtdks ds iz Ru l jguh; gA okLro ea bl fopkj ds c<us dk dkj.k ; g gSfd] "f"kk{kk , d idkj dh pruk gS ftl s 0; fDr vius vuttko }kjk Lo; a iklr djrk gA f"kk{kk ds ifr n'Vdlsk cnys l s rFk ml s thou ds iFk in"kd ds : lk es lohdkj djus l s vkt f"kk{kk dh mi; ksrk fo"o 0; ki d gks x; h gA iR; d jk'V ds thou ea , dhdkj.k LFkfr djus , oaml ds fu; kst u eaf"kk{kk dk cgr gkFk gA

## I UnH

- MKO l jst l DI sk] f"kk{kk ds nk"kdud , oa l ekt "kkL=h; vk/kkj] l kfgR; idk"ku] vxjk
- ; wtdks yfuak V0oh0] ; wtdks 1972] , u0l hobDvkjOVh0
- f"kk{kk&ekfl d if=dk] viSy 1962 , u0l h0Vh0bD

\* "HkMFH] f"kk{kk "ML=] MKM jkeusj ykg; k vo/k fo"fo | ky; ] QStckn] m0i0

\*\*\*\*\*

# iæpln dsmiU; kl xlnku eal eL; k eydrk vlg ml ds l ek/ku dk dlfurdkjh iz; kl

I Urisk dælj feJ\*

miU; kl dk vk/kfud Lo: i l eL; k eyd gA l eL; k eyd miU; kl þtS k fd "kCnka l s/ofur gkrk gSfd l h l eL; k fo"ksk dls ydj pyrs gA l eL; k i kfjokfjd] l ekftd] jktuSrd] uSrd] ikjykædd vkfn fdl h Hkh izdkj dh gis l drh gA<sup>1</sup> l eL; k eyd miU; kl nks izdkj ds gkrk gS %&

1- ftl eadøy , d l eL; k gkA

2- ftl ea, d izkku l eL; k ds l kfk vU; l eL; ka s Hkh xfkj gþā gks ij mudk LFkku xkSk gkA<sup>2</sup>

; fn okLrfod foopuk dh tk, rls , d l eL; k okys miU; kl dks gh l eL; k eyd miU; kl dh Js kh ea yk; k tkrk gA nll js izdkj ds miU; kl bl fy, l eL; k eyd gS D; kæd miU; kl dkj dk /; ku ml es Hkh l eL; kvka dh vlg gh dSUnr jgrk gA l eL; keydrk nksuks izdkj ds miU; kl ka ea fufgr gS bl fy, nksuks izdkj ds miU; kl ka dks l eL; keyd ekuk tk l drk gA MKO uxlnz iæplnz ds miU; kl ka ea fufgr l eL; kvka dh vlg bāxr djrs gq fy[krs gA þfglnh miU; kl dks iæpln dh nss vudæfkh gA i fker%mlgksa fglnh dFk l kfgR; dks eukjat u ds Lrj l s mbkdj thou ds l kfk l kfkæd : i ea tkMus dk dke fd; ka pjks vlg QSys gq thou vlg vud l ekftd l eL; kvka & ijk/khurk] tehmkj iæhi fr; ka vlg l jdkjh deþkfj; ka }kj k fdl kuka dk "kksk.k fu/kurk] vf" k[k] vdkfo"okl] ngst dh djkFk] ?kj vlg l ekt dh fLFkr] os; k dh ftUnxh] o) fookg fo/kok l eL; kl l keinkf; d oæul; ] vLi"; rk] e/; oxZ dh dþk, vkfn us miU; kl yfku ds fy, ijr fd; k FkA iæpln us, d&, d dj cMh d d l s bu l eL; kvka vlg thou ds foHkku igynka ij vius miU; kl ea LFkku fn; kA<sup>3</sup> miU; kl dkj , d l ekftd i ka kh gkrk gS og vius l e; dh l eL; kvka l s foef[k ugh jg l drka vkpk; l "kþy fy[krs gA þykæd ; k fdl h tu l ekt ds chp dk; dh xfr ds vud kj tks xw; vlg fpUR; i j fLFkr; ka [kMh gkrh gS mudk xkpj : i ea l keus yuk miU; kl dk dke gA<sup>4</sup> fglnh miU; kl ds bfrgk l ea iæpln l eL; keyd miU; kl ds tud ekus tkrk gA muds iæd ds miU; kl l kfgR; ea thou l s l ecfu/kr l eL; ka dk fp=.k u ds cjkj gqk gA thou vlg l kfgR; ds chp tks [kæd muds iæd ds fglnh miU; kl l kfgR; ea i j yf{kr gkrh gS ml s i kV nuss dk ; q i j foru dk dk; l iæpln l s l eilu gqka i j k/thu Hkkj r ds l ekt thou dh vud egRo iæd l eL; kvka dk l Qy mn?kV u iæpln ds gh miU; kl ka ea l o fke gqka bl fy, fglnh ds l eL; keyd miU; kl ds tudRo dk Js mlgha dks i ktr gS iæpln vius miU; kl ka ea døy l eL; kvka dks gh i Lræ ugha djrs oju mudk gy dlfurdkjh rjg l s djrs gA ij ; g vko"; ugha fd mlgks l nð gy l æk; k gA MKO fou; ekgu "keZ ds "kCnk&pos l ekt 0; oLFk ij , d gkFk l s igkj djrs vlg nll js gkFk l s ml dka l gykrk FkA l ekt dh çkj b; ka dks i Lræ djuk gh os viuk /keZ u ekurs Fk s i R; æ mudk gy [kæst uk Hkh os vko"; l e>rs FkA<sup>5</sup> l kfgR; vlg dyk ds (s= ea dykokn cuke thoukn dk l ækæ; æka l s pyrk vk jgk gS vlg ; æka rd pyrk Hkh jgsk D; kæd l kfgR; vlg dykd dsmnæS; ds i fr nFkus l s ; s, d nll js ds furkar fojækh nFVdsk gA iæpln us vius vki dks thouokn dykdj dgus ea dgha Hkh l ækp ; k f>>d dk vutko ugha fd; ka mlgks viuh Hk'k. kþy yfka rFk okrkÿki ea çkj & çkj Li'V "kCnka ea bl h çkr dks nksj k; k gSfd l kfgR; thou dh mlufur dk , d iæ[k l k/ku gA mudh nFV ea l kfgR; dh l okære i j fHk'k thou dh 0; k[; k ; k vkykuk gA iæpln dk l kfgR; fo'k; d nFVdsk mlga vius l kfgR; ea thou dh l eL; kvka dks i k/kurk nuss ds fy, çk/; djrk gS; gh dkj .k gSfd muds l Hkh miU; kl l eL; keyd cu x; A

**xlnku eal eL; k eydrk vlg ml ds l ek/ku dk dlfurdkjh iz; kl** % xlnku iæpln dk vlfure iæd miU; kl gS bl dk jpu dk y l u 1936 gA iæpln us tc xlnku fy[kk Fk rc og [kþ Hkh dtZ ds çs> l sncsgq FkA xlnku dh ey l eL; k \_\_.k l eL; k gA bl miU; kl ea fdl kuka ds l kfk ekus og vki çrh Hkh dg jg FkA fdl kuka ds thou ds vyx&vyx igynka ij os miU; kl fy[k pps Fk&iæJe ea çn[kyh vlg btæOk] yxku ij deHkæ ea c<ragq vkfæd l æV vlg fdl kuka dh yxkuclnh dh yMkbz i j A yfdu xlnku ea dtZ dh l eL; k ds l kfk mlgks fdl ku dh ml l eL; k ij izdk" k Mkyk tks vk; sfnu ml ds thou dks l çl s T; knk Li"æ djrh gA<sup>6</sup> xlnku dk uk; d glj gh gS tks , d 0; fDr ugh , d oxZ ds : i ea gekjs l keus vkrk gA og Hkkj rh; fdl kuka dk i fruf/RRo djrk gS vlg /kfu; k d'kd ukfj; ka dka glj dh dks xk; [kjhna dh ykyl k çgr fnuka l s gS i j Urq og [kjh ugh i k rka Hkkyk l s m/kj ij xk; yrk gS i j Urq glj dh Hkæbz gh }sk l s fo'k nðj xk; dks ekj Mkyrk gS brus ij Hkh glj h pi jgrk gA og fo'ke i j fLFkr; ka ea mRi hMu l grk gA tc njksk rgdhdkr djus vkrk gS vlg ghjk ds ?kj dh ryk"th yus dh /kedh nrk gS rls glj h dy&e; kzk dk [; ky djus yxrk gS vlg rhl : i ; sm/kj ydj njksk dks nuss ds fy, rRij gis tkrk gA

\* "kæwæwæ MMW jæeulsj ylg; k vo/k fo"fo [ky;] Oæ kcln] mlii

og bl h dks e; kñk dh j fkk eafnu&fnu egktuka dh dtz ds cks> rys nc tkrk gS vlg , d fnu [kr] gy] cS] l c dñ fcd tkrsg&rFkk fdl ku l setnj cu tkrk gA xknku eafdl kula ds "kksk.k ds fofo/k : ika dk vudl fd; k x; k gA /kuq; K ea jk; l kgc vkl kfe; ka l scyi ðd cskj yrs gA ukfjke dlfjnk dk oru rks 10 : i; sFkk ijUrqgtkja : i; s l ky dh Åijh dekbz FkA iat'hoknh "kksk.k gks jgk Fkk fey ekfyd [kuk ds , atsV xkò ds fdl kula dks m/kj ndj muds Ql y l s C; kt l fgr ol w djrs FkA rksy eacbekuh] deh"ku] C; kt rjg&rjg l sfdl kula dk "kksk.k gks jgk FkA xkoka eafgktuh "kksk.k vius pje ij FkA f>axjh fl g] nykjh l gpkbu] i ðMr nkrknhu] ykyk iVS'ojh l Hkh C; kt ij : i; snrs FkA gkyh ds vol j ij xkò ds ; ðdka }kjk [kys x; s ukVd eaf>axjh fl g] dk l Ppk : i l keus vkrk gA os fdl kula dks 5 : i; s ndj 10 : i; s dk dxt fy [kokrs gA bl h izdkj fdl kula dh o'kz Hkj dh dekbz l m ea ol w dj yh tkrh gA fxj/kj jk&jks dj dgrk g&P>axij; k us l kjs dk l kjk ys fy; k gljh dkd ! pscuk dk Hkh , d i ð k u Nk&Mk] gR; kjk dga dka jks kj fxFxMk; k ij bl ikih dks n; k u vk; hA chl fy, ml ds 108 Hkjs dñ gn gA<sup>7</sup> . bl h rjg iVS'ojh l kkk dh b'k dh l kjh dekbz C; kt ea ol w dj yrs gA l gpkbu] ea: "kkg l cdh fuxkga fdl kuls dh dekbz ij yxh gPz gA l Hkh ds fga d iats fdl kuls ds xnZ ij gA bl "kksk.k dk vlr ugh gS og : i cny&cnydj fdl kula ds ikl vkrk gA tc njkck ghjk ds ?kj dh ryk"kh yus dks dgrk gS rks gljh dks nykyla us l m ij : i; s ndj , gl ku trk; k rkfd ml es l s mlgs Hkh nykyh fey l ds fdUr l kjk [ky fcm tkrk gS d; kkd&P/kfu; k >iV dj vksx vk; h vlg vaktVh , d >Vds l kfk ml ds gfk l s Nhu yh ukfxu dh rjg Qpdkj dj ckyh Hkyk pkgrk gS rks l c : i; s ykSk nA njkck ryk"kh gh rks ysk ys ys tgm pks ryk"khA , d rks l ks : i; s dh xk; x; h ml ij Hkh ; g iyfku! es l c tkurh gA; gka rks cka/ c [kknk gkus okyk Fkk l Hkh ds egj ehBs gkrA ; s gekjs xkò ds eq[k; k gS xjhcka dk [ku pñ us okyd l m&C; kt] Ms&H l okb] utj&utjkuk] ?ñ &?kkl tS s Hkh gks xjhcka dks ywkaP<sup>8</sup> . ekrnhu cglE. k gkdj f'ky; k pekfu j [ksgg gA og f'ky; k l siæ djrk gS og l ekt ds Mj dks R; kx nrk gS D; kkd ml dks vius l ekt l s /k. k gks tkrh gA ; gka iæpln vius ; æ l s vkus okys ; æ dh vlg l æs fd; k gS tga tkr; rk dk Hkn [krE gks tk; sk vlg ckg.E. k pekj l s Hkh "knh djus yxsa ; gka ij iæpln us l keftd dkr dh vlg l æs fd; k gA xkç ds 0; fDrRo ea uo; æ dk l nsk feyrk gA gljh us cMs ykks ds ifr J) k gS ij ml ea ughA og "kgjh l H; rk dh vlg vkdf'kr gkr gA fey dh gMrky ea Hkx yrk gA og xkò ds Bkdjka dks dñ ugh l e>rk og gljh l s l i'V dgrk g&Pvix yxkuh i Ms rks es vix Hkh yxk nck og cn[kyh djrs gA dja ræ næ nkdj cBs jgs es bl ds i hNs tku yMk nckAP<sup>9</sup> . og gljh l s fontg ds Loj ea i Nr k g&P; g ræ jst&jst ekfydla dh [k ker djus D; ka tkrsgkAP<sup>10</sup> gljh jk; l kgc ds cks eadgrk gS fd mlgs g'tkja fplrk, agS rks xkç 0; æ i ðd dgrk g&Prks fQj viuk bykd ges D; ka ugh ns nrð ge vius [kr] cS] gy] dñky l c mlgs nus dks r's kj gA djæcnykA ; g l c /krk gA<sup>11</sup> . xknku ea i kò egkr iæpln ds fopkja ds okgd gA iæpln dFkk fodkl ds l kfk&l kfk vud l eL; kvla ij i kò egkr ds eq[k l s yEch&yEch oDrk; a Hkh fnyokrs pyrs gA ; fn iæpln dk mnas; døy , d fdl ku dh dgkuh gh fy [kuk jgk gkr rls dFkk fol; kl ea mu LFkyka dh dkbz vko"; drk u gkrHA okLro ea os LFkyka xknku dks egkld; Ro rd igpkus eacMs l gk; d gkr gA iæpln dk 0; fDrRo xknku ea Hkh vl; miU; kl ka dh Hkdr Nk; k g&P gA ek= dyk dks fdl h jpuk dh JsBrk ; k l Qyrk dh d l ksh ekuus okyk y[kd] bl izdkj ds LFkyka dks Hkydj Hkh u j [krka yfdu iæpln dk rls eq; mnas; l eL; kvla dks l keus j [kuk Fkk bl fy, , d s LFkyka ij mudh ifr Hk fo"ksk : i l s fu[kj dj gekjs l keus vkrh gA p'xknku dh vkf'kd l eL; k dk l ek/kku l fpr djus okyh igyh ik= gS /kfu; ka /kfu; k fdl kula dh ykpjh dkl mudk vkf'kd "kksk.k djus okyka dk ; gka rd fd fcjknjh rFkk ifyl okyka dk Hkh døy fu'kck gh ugha djrh oju l kgl ds l kfk bl l c dk foj'kck Hkh djrh gA gljh ; fn /kfu; k dh uhfr l s dke yrk rks "kk; n ml dh ; g nqZ'kk u gkrHA<sup>12</sup> bl l eL; k ds l ek/kku dh vlg l æs djus okyk nñ jk ik= gS xkç tks fdl kula dh vkus okyh ik-h dk irhd gA og fdl ku cudj vkthou vkf'kd fo'kerk l s i hMr jgus dh vi'kk "kgj ea tkdj etnj cuuk il n djrk gA ml s gljh dk tehkj ds l keus ncuk rFkk ykpj gkuk il n ugha gA og LokyEcu rFkk l o'gkjk oxZ ds l æBu ds }kjk vkf'kd "kksk.k dk l keuk djus ds i{k ea gA : ik dk ifr jkel ðd Hkh xkç ds l eku fdl kula dh mn; kkd[k ik-h dk ifrfuf/Ro djrk gA p'tehkj }kjk fd, tkus okys "kksk.k dk l kefgd ifrdkj djus ds fy, og vius xkò ds fdl kula dks l æfBr djrk gA tehkj dks ykpj gkdj l æfBr fdl kula ds l keus >ptuk i Mrk gA foHkku l æ'kk l s xjhch d'kdka ds chip , d ubz pruk i ðk gks jgh Fkh ft l dk ifrfoE /kfu; k ds l kfk xkç ea Hkh feyrk gA l fn; ka l s nck; s vlg l rk; s x; s fdl kula ds "kkur thou ea vl rks dh ftu fNV&i/ fpækfj; ka dks iæpln us ryk"kk gS os vpkud ugha i ðk gks x; h FkA buds i hNs l kekurh vlg egktuh l H; rk ds fo: ) d'kd oxZ ds , srgkl d l æ'kz dh pruk FkA ; g l gh gS fd ; g mruh 0; ki d ugh Fkh bl ds foijhr d'kd l ekt ij tehkj vlg egktu oxZ ds "kksk.k dk iatk cgr "kDr l s x<k g&P FkA xknku dk y{; vdkdkj i wka l ekt ea jgus okys fdl kuls dks fontg dh blgh fpækfj; ka l s ifjpr djuk FkAP<sup>13</sup> iæpln /kfu; k vlg xkç tS s ik=ka eafdl kuls ds "kksk.k dh l eL; k dk l ek/kku <kus dk iz kl djrs FkA

**I Unk**

- 1- MKO egbnz HkVukxj&l eL; keyd miU; kl dkj iæpln i'B l @ 161A
- 2- MKO egbnz HkVukxj&l eL; keyd miU; kl dkj iæpln i'B l @ 161A
- 3- MKO uxñn&fglnh l kfgR; dk bfrgkl i'B l @ 574A
- 4- vkpk; Zjke plnz "kdy&fglnh l kfgR; dk bfrgkl i'B l @ 536A
- 5- MKO fou; ekgu "kek&l kfgR; koykdu i'B l @ 155A

- 6- MKO jke foyk" k "kek&iæpln vls mudk ; x i'B I 0 96A
- 7- MKO jke foyk" k "kek&iæpln vls mudk ; x i'B I 0 96A
- 8- iæpln&xknku i'B I 0 156A
- 9- iæpln&xknku i'B I 0 96&97A
- 10- iæpln&xknku i'B I 0 187A
- 11- iæpln&xknku i'B I 0 16]18A
- 12- MKO I 0e0 ijyhdj&iæpln ds mi U; kl ka ea dlnh; I eL; k i'B I 0 46]47
- 13- "kEHkqikFK/4 0n; kuln i k. Ms ½ iæpln 0; fDrRo vls j puk nf'V i'B I 0 154

\*\*\*\*\*

## vuđ fpr tkfr dh efgykvkædk mRi hMæ & dkj.k ,oaLo#i

J)k l æu\*

vl ekurk ,d l koMæed rF; gA dkbz Hkh i?kVuk l nð ,d tš h ifjLFkfr l s mRi l u ugh gkrh gA foFkUu ifjLFkfr; ka l s mRi l u gkus okyh i?kVukvka ds l Ecl/k ea mRi j d dkj dka dh [kkstchu dh tkrh gA l nrq v/; ; u ea vuđ fpr tkfr dh efgykvka ds l kfk gkus okys mRi hMæ ds Lo#i ka dks fu/kkZjr fd; k x; k gA v/; ; u ds mnæš; ds vu#i p; fur mRrjnrkvka ds l kfk gkus okys mRi hMæ dks vvx&vyx izdkj dk mRi hMæ dgk x; k gA

QStkcn ftys ds l UnHkZ ea Hkh fi Nys o'kkZ ea efgyk i r kMæuk ds ekeyka ea ekeyh l h of) gþZ gA ifyl es ntZ vflk; kæks ds vuđ kj 1999 dh rgyuk ea o'kZ 2000 ea efgyk vR; kpkjka ea 0-68 ifr"kr dh of) gþA 1999 dh rgyuk ea o'kZ 2000 ea ngst gR; k vjš NMANKM+ ds vflk; kæks ea dæ"l% 2-60 rFk 0-34 ifr"kr dh deh vkbz tçfd ngst vlRegR; k ea 15-29 ifr"kr dh of) gþA bl h rjg efgyk mRi hMæ vjš cykRdkj es 0-78 rFk 3-01 ifr"kr dh of) gþA bl h izdkj efgyk vR; kpkj vflk; kæks ds vkæMks es vuđ fpr tkfr vjš tutkfr dh efgykvka ds l kfk vijk/kæa es Hkh viR; kf"kr of) gþZ gA

l nrq v/; ; u QStkcn "kgj dh vuđ fpr tkfr dh efgykvka l s l Ecl?kr gA bl graq "kgj dh vuđ fpr tkfr dh 800 mRi hMæ efgykvka dks }šh; d L=karls vjš i kjFEHkd voykædu ds vk/kkj ij l exz #i es fy; k x; k ftl es l s l fjo/kktud fun"ku fof/k ds ek/; e ds p; u l s 200 bdkb; ka dk p; u fd; k x; k tks l Ei wkZ dk ifrfuf/kd Hkx gA bu 200 l puknrkvka l s l k{kRdkj vuđ ph ds ek/; e l s l pukvka dk l adyu fd; k x; k ftl l s irk Pkyrk gš fd vuđ fpr tkfr dh efgykvka dk mRi hMæ dbz izdkj l s gkrk gš&

- 1- vki jkfk/kd fgd kj tš & cykRdkj] vigj.k] gR; k A
- 2- ?kjsyqfgd kj tš & ngst l Ecl?kh er; ij i Ruh dks ihVuk] yæxd nq; ðgkj] fo/kokvka vjš o) efgykvka ds l kfk nq; ðgkj a
- 3- l keftd fgd kj tš & i Ruh ,oa i æ-o/kq dks eknk Hæwk dh gR; k ds fy, ck/; djuk] efgykvka l s NMANKM; l Ei fRr es efgykvks æks fgl l k nus l s bl d kj djuk] fo/kok dks l rh gkus ds fy, ck/; djuk] i æ-o/kq dks vjš vf/kd ngst ykus ds fy, l rkukA fuEufyf[kr l kj .kh bl rF; ij izdk" k MKYkrh gšfd mRrjnkf=; ks dk mRi hMæ fd l izdkj l s fd; k x; k gš&

i Hko	mRrjni	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
ekji hV	38	19-0
Xkyh&xylst	22	11-0
Nh/k&d l h	58	29-0
cykRdkj@cykRdkj dk izdkj	27	13-5
gR; k dk iz kl	17	8-5
Ticju etnjh djokuk	10	5-0
dke dscnysetnjh u nus	15	7-5
vigj.k@vigj.k djus dk iz kl	13	6-5
; ks	200	100-0

mijkdR l kj .kh ds foopu l s Kkr gkrk gšfd l okZ/kd vfkZ 29-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka Nhvkdl h l s vi us vki dks mRi hMæ egl # djrh gA bl ds mijkdR 19-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka ekji hV dk f"kd kj gþZ gš tçfd 11-0 ifr"kr mRrnkf=; ka ds l kfk xkyh&xylst ; k vi "kCnka dk iz ks gþk gA 13-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka l s ; k rks cykRdkj fd; k x; k gš; k muds l kfk cykRdkj djus dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA bl svfrjDr 8-5 ifr"kr efgykvka dh gR; k dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA ifrnf"kr k mRrjnkf=; ka ea 5-0 ifr"kr l s tcju etnjh djok; h x; h rFk 7-5 ifr"kr l s etnjh djkdj etnjh ugh inku dh x; hA "ksk 6-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka , d h gšftudk vigj.k fd; k x; k vfkok muds vigj.k dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA

\* "kæk Nk=H Mæ jleulsj ylg; k vo/k fo"fo | ky; ] QStkcn] m0i0



mRi hMē vġ LFku ea ?kfu'B I Ecl/k gġrk gġ vFkġr efgykva ds mRi hMē vġ LFku ea l g&l Ecl?k ik; k tkrk gġ fuEufyf[kr l kj.kh mRrnf=; ka ds mRi hMē LFky ij foLrġ izdk"k Mkyrh gS%&

LFky	mRrjnkf-	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
?kj ea	64	32-0
I koġt'fud LFky ij	46	23-0
dk; ZLFky ij	31	15-5
Xkyh ekgYysea	8	4-0
Cl ] Vġi ka vkfn ea	25	12-5
/kkfeĊ LFkyks ij	16	8-0
mijkĊr l Hkh txgka ij	10	5-0
; kx	200	100-0

mi; Ċr l kj.kh ea l ekfo'V vkadMka dk fuoġpu dġus l sKkr gġrk gSfd vf/kdkġk vFkġr 32-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRi hMē LFky mudk viuk ?kj gh gġrk gS tġkġog vusdkud izdkj l s mRi hMē dk f"kdġj gġrh gġ 23-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka I koġt'fud LFkyka tS & jayos LV'sku] cl & vMMs vkfn ij mRi hMē dk f"kdġj gġrh gġ 15-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka vi us dk; ZLFky ij mRi hMē dk f"kdġj gġz gġ 4-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka vi us vkokl h; LFkuka ij rFk 12-5 ifr"ke mRrjnkf=; ka vkokxeu ds l k/kuka ; Fk cl ] Vġi ka vkfn ea mRi hMē dk f"kdġj gġz gġ bl ds vfrfjDr 8-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka /kkfeĊ LFkyka ij rFk 5-0 ifr"kr mRrnf=; ka mijkĊr l Hkh LFkuka ij mRi hMē dk f"kdġj gġz gġ

vkt Hkys gh ge 21oġa l nh ea igġdj Hkġr dks fodfl r jk'V' cukus dk liuk nġk jgs gS ij vkt Hkh Nqk&Nġr dh iFkġ ^tl dh rl ^ gġ reke l oġkkfud ikfo/kkuka ds cġotm vkt Hkh 38 ifr"kr l jdkġh Lohyka ea nfyra ds Hkġstu dġus dh 0; oLFk l gh uġa gS vġġ 20 ifr"kr Nk= o Nk=kva dks vġ; cPpa ds l kFk ml h uy l s ikuh dh btkr uġa gġ bl h izdkj 38-8 ifr"kr Lo; al gk; rk l eġka ea nfyra efgykva ds cBus dk LFku vyx gġ vkġdrU= ds fupysik; nku iġk; rh jkt ea Hkh 29-6 ifr"kr efgykva dks iġk; rh Hkoul ea mġr LFku uġa feyk gSA tġkġrd vuġ ġr tkr dh fl=; ka l s HkġHkko dk iz'u gS rks mul s?kj ds vykok cġġ Hkh HkġHkko gġrs gġ fuEufyf[kr l kj.kh bl rF; ij foLrġ izdk"k Mkyrh gS%&

rjhd	mRrjnkf=; ka	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
Tkfrxr HkġHkko	40	45-0
"kS'kd HkġHkko	40	20-0
U; kf; d HkġHkko	10	5-0
LokLF; I Ecl/k HkġHkko	21	10-5
vkfFkĊ HkġHkko	33	16-5
/kkfeĊ HkġHkko	6	3-0
; kx	200	100-0

mijkĊr l kj.kh ea vġrfozV l kexh ds foġpu l sKkr gġrk gSfd l oġz/kd mRrjnkf; Roks ds l kFk tkfrxr HkġHkko vf/kd gġrk gġ , d k 45-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us Li'V : i l s Lohdkj fd;k gSA 20-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us Lohdkj fd;k gSfd muds l kFk mlġa ds ifjokj ea "kS'kd HkġHkko fd;k tkrk gġ 5-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us U; kf; d HkġHkko rFk 10-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka ua LokLF; I Ecl/k HkġHkko dks Lohdkj fd;k gġ bl ds vfrfjDr 16-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us vkfFkĊ rFk 3-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us /kkfeĊ HkġHkko dks Li'Vr% Lohdkj fd;k gġ

fgġnġ l ekt ea ik; % ckydka dks ckydġvka dh viġkk vf/kd egRo fn; k tkrk jġk gġ iġ dh viġkk iġh dks gS n'V l snġkk tkrk gġ fuEufyf[kr l kj.kh bl rF; ij foLrġ izdk"k Mkyrh gS%&

miškk ds{ks-	mRrjnkf=; ka	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
[kku&i ku	33	16-5
f"kk	25	12-5
chekjh eami pkj	30	15-0
?neus dh Lorl=rk	40	20-0
t: [kpz	15	7-5
ikfjokjd fu.kz	39	19-5
ukšjh ij ifrcU/k	10	5-0
mijkDr I Hkh	8	4-0
; kx	200	100-0

mijkDr I kj.kh ds vuq kj ekrk&fir k ds ifjokj ea fofHku ekeyla ea efgyk; a miškk dh f"kdj gkrh jgrh gA 16-5 ifr"kr efgykvka us Lohdkj fd; k gšfd os [kku&i ku eamiškk dh f"kdj gplz gA 12-5 ifr"kr efgyk; af"kk ds{ks- ea rFkk 15-0 ifr"kr efgyk; a chekjh ds ekeys eami pkj u djus ds dkj.k miškk dk f"kdj gplz gA 20-0 efgykvka us Li'V fd; k gšfd mlga og ?neus&fQjus dh Lorl=rk ugh gš tcfđ 7-5 ifr"kr mRrnkf=; ka us Lohdkj fd; ka 19-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka us crk; k fd mudh ikfjokjd fu.kz ka ea dkbz Hkfedk ugh gš rFkk 5-0 ifr"kr us Li'V : i l s dgk gšfd muds ?kja ea muds Åij ukšjh ij Hkh ifrcU/k gA "kx 4-0 ifr"kr ij mijkDr I Hkh idkj ds ifrcU/k yx pqls gA

I kekftd ,oa I kkdfrđ dkj.kka ea ge ftu fclnq/ka dks ys l drs gš muea I kekftd vl ekurk dks ge efgykvka ds I UnHkZ ea nks : i ka es nš k l drs gA , d] iq 'kka ds l e k efgykvka dh fuEu I kekftd fLFkr vlg f}rh; ] tkfr <aps ea fuEu I kekftd fLFkr a bl h I kekftd vl ekurk ds dkj.k efgykvka dk mRihMue gkrk gA vi uh gh tkft es ; s iq 'kka }kjk mRihMue gkrh gš rFkk mPp tkfr ea ; g nks ka L=h , oa iq 'kka ds }kjk mRihMue gkrh gA fuEufyf[kr I kj.kh vuq fpr tkfr dh fl=; ka ds mRihMue ds dkj.kka ij foLrr idk" k Mkyrh gš %

mRihMue ds dkj.k	mRrjnkf=; ka	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
nkjjs l kekftd eV; , oa ifreku	28	14-0
nš js ij fuHkjr k	68	34-0
ngst	18	9-0
cka>i u	33	16-5
i# I Urku dk u gksuk	21	10-5
dkunh vfuhkjr k	28	14-0
vl;	4	2-0
; kx	200	100-0

mijkDr I kj.kh ds foopu l s Kkr gkrk gšfd dy ifrnf"kr mRrjnkf=; ka es l s ½28½ 14-0 ij mRrjnkf=; ka mRihMue dk dkj.k nkjjs l kekftd eV; , oa ifreku dks ekurh gš ½68½ 34-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka vkfRkZ #i l s nš js ij fuHkjr k ½18½ 9-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka ngst] 33 ½16-5½ ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka cka>i u dks rFkk 10-5 ifr"kr mRrnkf=; ka i# I rku u gksus dks mRihMue gksus dk i# k dkj.k ekurh gA bl ds vfrfjDr 14-0 ifr"kr ½2-0½ ifr"kr efgyk, a dñ vl; dkj.kka dks Hkh ekurh gA

vuq fpr tkfr dh efgyk, a Hkh I keU; r% L=h&i# 'k nksus ds }kjk mRihMue gkrh gA fuEufyf[kr I kj.kh bl rF; ij foLrr idk" k Mkyrh gš %

vfHkdriz	mRrjnkf=	
	vkofRr	ifr"kr
lkfjokj ds l nL;	63	31-5
i Mkd h	7	3-5
fe=	8	4-0

fj"rnkj	31	15-5
l gikBh Nk=	22	11-0
l gikBh Nk=k	4	2-0
l kFk dk; Zdjusokys i#k	31	15-5
l kFk dke djusokyh efgyk	7	3-5
vi fjfprks }kjk	27	13-5
; ksx	200	100-0

mi; Dr l kj.kh ds vuq kj 31-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka ifjokj ds lnL; ka }kjk gh mRihfMf gS tcfD 3-5 ifr"kr mRkjkf=; ka iMkd h lnL; ks }kjk mRihfMf dh x; h gA bl ds vfrfjDr 4-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu muds fe=ka }kjk rFk 15-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu muds fudVL; } fj"rnkja }kjk gh gqk gA bl ds mijkUr 13-0 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu muds l ghkxh Nk= vFkok Nk=k }kjk gqk rFk 15-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu l kFk dk; Zdjusokys i#kka ds }kjk gqk gA rRi"pkr-3-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu l kFk dk; Zdjusokyh efgykvka }kjk rFk 13-5 ifr"kr mRrjnkf=; ka dk mRihMtu vijfprka }kjk gqk gA

### I Unkz

- dKof dj] ch0, l 0 120011/4 ^, u0th0vk0t0 , .M fl foy l kl k; Vh bu bf.M; k^ ] l kl ; ftdy cyfVuA
- ; kno l qkek o "kekZjke vorlj 19991/4 ^Hkjr; jktuhfr] Toyr iz'u^ ]fnYyh fo"ofok|ky; A
- dVfj; k] l jbnz 19971/4 ^l keftd iz'kkl u^ ] vkj0ch0, l 0, 0] ifcy"kl ] t; i gA
- ^ijh{kk eiku^ Hkx&4 12000&20011/A
- jk'Vh; efgyk vk; ks fjiksZ 1996&971/A
- l ekt dY; k.k foHkx] iz'kkl fud ifronuA

\*\*\*\*\*

# ikphu vkfkd fopkj d ^vlpk; Z "kø"

MMW jktuFK\*

, d k fo"okl fd; k tkrk gSfd vkfkd fopkj eq; : i l s i k"pkr; ns'kla dh nsu gA fdUrq; g fopkj Hke iwKz gA Hkjr dk Hkardky vR; Ur mTToy jgk gS vKj bZ'kk l s pkskh "krkCnh ds iwZ Hkh vkfkd fopkj mrus gh 0; ki d Fks ftrus vkt ik"pkr; ns'kla ds fopkj gA bruk gh ugh; os vk/kfud fopkjka ds l eku Hkh FkA ; g dguk mfr ugha gsk fd ikphu Hkjr ds vkfkd vk/kfud foKku dh n'V l s egRo iwKz ugha gS vKj os dN FkA l s usrd min's'kla ds vfrfjDr vKj dN u FkA<sup>1</sup> gea vi us ikphu l kfgR; ] onk mi fu'knk egkdk; ka BR; kfn ea vkfkd fopkjka dk egkl epz n'kus dks feyrk gA ikphu vkfkd fopkjka ij /keZ n"ku vKj l kfgR; dk i Hkko FkA l H; rk dh ixr ds l kfk fopkjka dk fodkl gsk gS vKj l H; rk dh ixr eq; r% Hkksrd rFk Hkksksyd ifjLFkr; ka ij fuHk; djrh gA ikdfrd okrkoj.k ds vfrfjDr l H; rk ds fodkl ij ekuoh; rRoka dk Hkh xgjk i Hkko i Mfrk gA

Hkjr ea vkfkd fopkjka ds bfrgk dk Jh x.k'k ml l e; l s gsk gS tc 0; fDr; ka us vi us fopkjka dks fyf[kr : i nsuk vkjEHk fd; ka Hkjr ds ikphu fopkjka ds fy, vFkZ'kkL= vk/kfud fopkjka dh Hkkr , d l kekt'd foKku Fk vKj ml dk l Ecl/k nsud thou rFk dk; Zykika l s FkA ikphu fopkjka dk fo"okl Fk fd l Hkh l kekt'd foKku , d n' js ij vkfJr jgrs gA "køpk; Z ds vuq kj dkbZ Hkh dk; Z ft l s "kCnka ea 0; Dr fd; k tk l drk gS fo | k ; k foKku gS vKj dkbZ Hkh dk; Z ft l s , d xok 0; fDr Hkh ijk dj l drk gS dyk gA<sup>2</sup>

ftl izdkj norkva ds xq ogLifr gA ml h izdkj nkuoka ds xq "køpk; Z ekus tkrs gA "køpk; Z us "køulfr ea vi us vkfkd fopkjka dks cmla d'kyrk l s 0; Dr fd; k gA ik"pkr; bfrgk y'kdka us "køulfr dN vL= "kkL=ka , oa pwkz tS s foLQV/ inkFkka dks n'kdj "kø dks v<<kjgoh "krkCnh ea ekuk gS tks l oFk xyr gA egkHkjr ds "køulfr ioZ vKj dks vV; ds vFkZ'kkL= ea jkud "køpk; Z dk uke vkrk gA vr% "køpk; Z bZ'k l s 4&5 gtkj o'kz iwZ gh fu.khr gks gA l d kj ea ufr "kkL= ds fcuk ekuo v/kkj ekuk tkrk gA ufr ds fcuk 0; fDr dk 0; ogkj "kø; gsk gA ufrK "kjh l snqy gks ij Hkh cyoku-l s thr tkrk gS vKj fo'ke l s fo'ke ifjLFkr l s Hkh ijk gS tkrk gS "l eLr txr dk midkj djus okyk , oa /keZ vFkZ dke] ekq dk Eay gh ; g ufr "kkL= ekuk x; k gA<sup>3</sup> ufr dk ey vk/kkj fou; ekuk x; k gS vKj fou; dh ikfr "kkL= ds fu"p; l s gh gskh gS , oa fou; dk vk/kkj Hkr dkj .k bflnz ka dk thruk gS , oa bflnz ka dh pp yrk dks thrus l s gh "kkL= dh ikfr gskh gA<sup>4</sup>

vFkZ'kkL= dks ifjHkr djrs gq "køpk; Z us dgk gS fd "Jqr] Lfr ds vuqhy jktk vKj "kkl u ds oUkur dh ftl ea f"kkk gks , oa ; fDr iwZ vFkZ miktZ djus dk o.ku gks og vFkZ'kkL= gA<sup>5</sup> Hkjr; vkfkd fopkjka dk vFkZ dks miktZ djus ea , d vkn"z Øec) vk/kj gA /keZ vFkZ dke vKj ekq dk ekzA iq "kFZ prqV; l s l Ecl/k tkMej usrd fl )kurka l s iq "kFZ dj n' jka dks iHk u n'clj l R; iFk l s vFkZ ikr djuk pfg, A mfr ekz l s miktZ /ku vf/kd fnu rd cuk jgrk gS m | lex l s of) gsk jgrk gS vKj eu l f'k n'us okyk gsk gA vlpk; Z "kø us ufr ds jkjk ; fDr iwZ miHkks dks mfr gA mudk ekuuk gS fd "kø] efnjk] L=h ; s rhuka vR; Ur vuFkZ ds dkj .k gA fdurq budk miHkks vKj mi ; kx ; fDr iwZ gks rks vFkZ of) vKj i- ds n'us okys gks gA<sup>6</sup>

**vFkZ dk thou ea egRo** "kø us ekuo thou ea l Hkh n'V; ka l s vFkZ dks vko"; d l k/ku ekuk gA ufr l s gh vFkZ dk l gh miktZ gsk gA U; k; vFkZ~l gh ekz l s miktZ vFkZ ekuo dks l f'k vKj vH; q; dk ekz fn[krk gA U; k; ds i f'k l s fopfy gks ij l c dN "kø?kz u'V gsk tkrk gS vr% thou ea vFkZ dh vfr vko"; drk gS bl fy, food l s dk; Z ysk pfg, A l d kj dh l Hkh olrka dh ikfr ds fy, vFkZ dks gh Eay ekuk tkrk gA D; kkd vFkZhu 0; fDr dks l Hkh 0; FkZ l e>dj vogsyuk djrs gS "fu/kz 0; fDr xqkoku gks ij Hkh L=h] i- , oafe= vkfn ds jkjk R; kx fn; k tkrk gA vr% l d kj ds 0; ogkj dks pykus ds fy, vFkZ gh , d ek= l kj ekuk tkrk gA<sup>7</sup> ftl izdkj l f'k s iM+ij mYwds fl ok vU; i f'k ml s vFkZ ¼ kj ½ ghu l e>dj ugha cBrs gA ml h izdkj xqkoku] : ioku gks ij Hkh vFkZku u gks l s l Hkh L=h i- kfn Hkh vFkZhu 0; fDr dks NkM+ nrs gA bl l s ekuo ds thou ea thou ; ki u vKj txr-ds 0; ogkj dks pykus ds fy, vFkZ gh vfr vko"; d gA D; kkd vFkZ l s gh pjka inkFkka dh ikfr gskh gA

**iq 'k vFkZ dk nkl gS** vfoodh iq 'k vFkZ dks ikus ds fy, t?ku; l s t?ku; dR; dj yrk gA euq; vFkZ dk nkl cudj vFkZ dks ikus ds fy, rLdj] n' jka dh gR; k] ns'knsg vKj cjs dk; Z dj yrk gS ijUr "køpk; Z us vi us ufr xBfr ea bl s bl izdkj Li'V fd; k gA "vFkZ; iq 'kks nkl ks nkl LR; Fkku dL; fprA vrk'kkz ; rs rB l o'k ; RuekLFkrAA vFkZ-euq; vFkZ dk nkl gS vKj vFkZ

\* I g vlpk; ] vFkZ'kkL= ] l kekt'd foKku foHkx l Ø l Ø fo0 fo0 oljk.kl h

fdl h dk nkl ugha vr%vFZ dks iklr djus okys dks l nk; Ru djuk pfg, A\*\*8 ; Ru l s ; gk rkr i ; Z vPNs ek/ ; e vlg dBlj Je l s m | l s x djuk gA cjs ek/ ; eka dks viukdj vFZ iklr djuk vFZ dk nkl gksu gs u fd m | l s x dk exz viukuk gA euq ; dks vFZ dk nkl ekurs gq "kØ us ; gk rd ekuk gA fd fcuk nñ jka ds /ku dk vigj .k fd, dkbz /kuoku ugha cu l drk gA "kØ us viuh "kØ uhr ea okrlz dk vFZ iklr ea egro iwlz ; lsnku ekuk gA okrlz vFZ iklr dk eq ; L=kr gA okrlz ds vFZ , oa egro dks Li 'V djrs gq "kØ us fy [kk gs fd ^cdq hn ¼ mysukz df'k] okf.kT ; ] xg {kk bu pkja dks okrlz dgrs gA bl okrlz ds fo | k dk vPNh idkj l s Kku j [kus okyk jktk ; k 0 ; fDr vktfodk l Ecu/kh Hk ; dks ugha ikrk gA\*\*9 okrlz dks vFZ iklr] thou j {kk vlg vktfodk dk eny dkj .k ekuk x ; k gA /keZ vlg vFZ dks l Hkh ikphu Hkjrh ; vkfFkd fopkj dka us vr ; f/kd egro fn ; k gS D ; kñd bl ds fcuk ekuo thou 0 ; Fkz gA /keZ vFZ iklr ds fy, l gh exz crkrk gs vlg l gh miktz /ku dk 0 ; fDr l gh mi ; l s x djrk gA okrlz ea of .kz Hkñe dks l Hkh /kuka dk [kku ekuk tkrk gA

mi Hkks ds vFZ dks Li 'V djrs gq "kØ us dgk gs fd & ^mi Hkksck ; p /kua thfora ; su jf {kreA vFkz-ftl /ku l s thfor ykxka dh j {kk gks l ds ml s gh mi Hkks dgrs gA\*\*10 mi Hkks dh , d l hek gsrh gs mri knu ds vuq kj ; k viuh l keF ; Z ds gh vuq i mi Hkks djuk pfg, A vk ; ds vuq i gh 0 ; djuk l {k dks nus okyk gkrk gñ vlg , d k 0 ; fDr] l ekt vlg jk'V<sup>a</sup> dHh Hkh fdl h dk \_\_.kh ugha gsrk cfYd iwz vkrfuHkj gks tkrk gA LoRo ds vf/kdkj dks crkrs gq "kØ us dgk fd & Hkñe ds LokfeRo ds fy, 20 o'kz rd mi Hkks djus okys dks ; fn ml dk Lokeh fojok ugha djrk gs rks og Hkñe mi Hkks djus okys dh gh gks tkrh gA "kØpk ; Z us dj xg .k djus ds l Ecu/k ea vius fopkj bl idkj Li 'V fd, g& ^mkl d dj ydj nkl ds l ekuo iztk dh j {kk djA\*\*11 vlg tS sekyh m | ku l so fka dh j {kk djrk gq mul s Qy&Omy xg .k djrk gñ ml h idkj dj vf/kdkjh dks iztk oxz l s dj yuk pfg, A\*\*12 "kØ dk ekuu gs fd u ; & u ; s vlg i Hkñe nus okys djka l s iztk nñ kh gkdj "kkl d fo : ) dk ; Z djus yxrh gA

jkT ; ds 0 ; ogkj dks pykus ds fy, l oñ Eke olrq fofue ; dk ipyu FkA "kØ us fofue ; ds Lo : i dks bl idkj l s crk ; k gs fn ; s x ; s eW ; l s tks iklr gsrk gs ml s fofue ; dgrs gA nñ ns'ka ea 0 ; ki kj djus , oa /ku dks , d = djus ds fy, rFk ml s Lo : i nus ds fy, fl Dds dk : i fn ; k x ; k gA ; s fl Dds dbz : ika ea ipfyr FkA "kØpk ; Z us i .k , oa dk'kñ .k dks bl idkj l s i f j Hkñe kr fd ; k g& nl ekl k ekt Hkj ds rks dh jkt eqñ ¼ l Dds dks i .k dgk tkrk Fk vlg , d l s i pkj cjfj ; ka ¼ dks v+ kñ dk tks eW ; gsrk Fk ml s dk'kñ .k dgrs FkA l kus ds pkj ekl sotu ds fl Dds dks fu'd dgrs FkA nñ ; , oa vFZ ea vlurj djrs gq os ekurs gs fd ^dks vkn l s ydj j Ru i ; Dr dks nñ ; dgrs gA i "kñ vlu] (kL=) r .k vkn dks vFZ dgrs gA olrq/ka ds eW ; ea mrkj p<ko dks vk/kñud vFZ kñL=h eka , oa i fir Z ea i f j or Z ds dkj .k ekurs gA i j urq "kØpk ; Z us eW ; ea mrkj p<ko dks jktk dh nsk nf'V] ykk dh ofuk ds dkj .k dks ekuk gA eW ; gkfuLrq s rskka jkt nksV ; peu tk ; rA

vkfFkd 0 ; olFk ds l i q+ jg l drh gs bl ij "kØpk ; Z us vius vkfFkd fopkja ea l oñ Eke "kkl d dks vi 0 ; ; ] foykfl rk vius ykk ds fy, jk'V<sup>a</sup> ds dsk dk vi 0 ; ; ugha djuk pfg, D ; kñd vkfFkd l dV l s jk'V<sup>a</sup> ds ylx Hkh "k=q gks tkrk gA 0 ; ki kj euek s x l seW ; of) , oa df=e vHko l s iztkoxz dks yw/rs gA "kkl d nñ jka l s \_\_.k ydj ; k nñ js nsk ds 0 ; ki kfj ; ka dks 0 ; ki kj ds fy, vkef=r djuk gA , d h flFkr ea og "kkl d , d fnu vius jkT ; dks i jf /ku dj nsk gA "kkl d ds in ij cus jgus ds fy, U ; k ; ] /keZ uhr l cdk Nkñdj nqV "kkl d v/keZ ds exz dks vi ukrk gA l Pps "kkl d dks vius jk'V<sup>a</sup> ds vkfFkd l dV ds l e ; l oñ Eke vius vius iz'kkl u depkh rñ= ds [kpk dks de djuk pfg, A vius nsk ds mri kndkj m | l s x i fr ; kñ m | l s x /ku/ka vlg Jfedka dks vius vkn "kz , oa fer 0 ; ; h l k/ks thou l s vkdf'kz djuk pfg, A "kØ us "kkl d dks fer 0 ; ; h gkus ds fy, ml dk [kpz fu/kñzr fd ; k gA "kØ uhr ds pks v/ ; k ; ea bu l c crka ij vf/kd cy fn ; k x ; k gA ikphu dky ea "kkl d /keZ , oa U ; k ; l s iwz : i l s i fjo) jgrk FkA rHh iztk dks vkfFkd l dV ugha nñ kuk i M r k gA

**vFZ miktz dh fo/k %vFZ dk l nk l s ekuo thou ea vf/kd egro jgk gs fd urq vkt vFZ dk l cl s vf/kd egro gks x ; k gs ftl ds miktz ds fy, "kkl u djus okys l od u gkdj "kksd gkus yxs gA nñ jka dk vFZ vigj .k djds 0 ; fDr /kuoku curk gA bl s "kØ us cjk dgk g& nñ jka dk vFZ vigj .k djus okys txr ea plj vlg tkj nksa fuhr dgs tkrk gA nñ jka ds /ku dk vigj .k djds /kuoku cuus okys dks "kØ us ek ; koh dgk gA tks ylx di Vh gA os gh Ny : ih ; fDr dk vkJ ; yrs gs fd urq di V djuk vPNs ykxka ds "khy dks u'V dj nsk gA "kØ ds vuq kj ^ugha thfodk mÙke gs ftl l s vius /keZ ¼ l ) kñr ½ dh gkfu u gka ogh nsk mÙke vlg fuokl djus ; kx ; gs ftl ea vius d vñc dk l qerk l s Hkj .k & i ksk .k gks tk ; A\*\*13**

**"kkl u dh vkfFkd flFkr eak/kd % "kØ dk ekuu gs fd vdeZ ; ylx jkT ; ds vl ; ykxka dks Hkh vius dk ; kñ ds }kj vdeZ ; cuk nrs gA "kØpk ; Z us , d s ykxka dks dBlj n.M ndj nsk l s fudky nsk pfg, , d k ekurs gA cjs ykxka dks nñ kdj gh turk cjkbl dh vlg idr gsrh gA vr% jktk cjs ykxka ij dBlj nf'V j [krk gA mudk ekuu gs fd ^e | ihus okys /kñ plj] tkj] Øskñ] fgá d] o.kz vlg vkJe dh 0 ; olFk dks R ; kxus okyk ukfLrd vlg /kñZ ykxka dks nñ js ds vñ ; qñ ; dks u nñ k l dus okyk] mRdkp ¼ j "or ½ yus okyk] cjs dk ; Z djus okyk] jk'V<sup>a</sup> ds xki uh ; dk ; kñ , oa jgl ; ka dks idV djus okys dks nsk l s fudky nsk pfg, A\*\*14**

tS k jktk ¼ kkl d ½ gsrk gs os h gh iztk curh gs iztk ds fy, l Hkh dk ; kñ ea "kkl d ¼ jktk ½ gh vkn "kz gsrk gs vlg ml ds gh vPN&cjs xqka dk iztk ij i Hkko i M r k gA "kkl d ds vPNk jgus l s gh iztk Hkh vPNh curh gs vlg l {k jgrh gA ykkñ] Lokfñ] fujdjok "kkl d ds "kkl u ea iztk nñ kh] i h M r o v l j f {kr jgrh gA "kØ dk dguk gs fd jktk ¼ kkl d ½ dh cjk ; ka l s idfr Hkh foijhr dk ; Z djus yxrh gñ dgh vo'kz k l s nñ kh] dgh vfro'kz k l s ck+ tu&/ku dh gkfu vlg nqV ylx "kkl u ea "kkl d dh uhr l s c<us yxrs gA U ; k ; vl ; k ; eñ /keZ v/keZ ea l R ; vl R ; ea i f j .kr gkdj l Hkh idkj dh cjk ; k ; c<us yxrh gA "kØ dk dguk gs fd u ; qka dk nsk gs u iztk vka dk fdurq l eLr nsk jktk dk gh gs D ; kñd iztk ogha vkpj .k djrh gs

ftl l s "kkl d il lu jgA "kØ us nqV jktt dsfo'k; eadgk gSfd& ftl nsk dk "kkl d v/keZ gkrk gSogk; euq; v/keZ ea rRij gk tkrsgj ogk u le; ij ikuh cjl rk gS vjS ogk u rks Qy , oavlu gh gkrk gA ml nsk ea gkfu] "k=q dh of) vjS /ku dk uk" k gkrk gA "kk"kd dh l ok djus okys 0; fDr; la ds l Ecl/k ea "kØ us dgk gSfd l ok fuoik us ckn jktt dks ml ds l kfk , d k 0; ogk djuk pkfg, & ftl l od us jktt dh l ok djrs gq vi us thou ds 40 o'kz ijs dj fy, gkS jktt , d s 0; fDr dks vc fcuk l ok fy, oru dk vk/kk Hkx vkt hou ijl Ldkj ¼ ¾ ku½ ds: i ea nA<sup>15</sup> bruk gh ugha "kØ dk ekuuk gSfd tc ml ds cPps l eFKz gkrc rd muds Hkj .k&i sk.k dk iwz/; ku "kkl d ¼ k t k½ dks j [kuk pkfg, A

mij kDr ds vk/kj ij dgk tk l drk gS fd ikphu fopkj dks ds vuq kj vFKZ kkl= dk {k= vfr 0; ki d FkA mlghus vFKZ kkl= "kCn dk iz, kx l dh. kZ vFKZ ea ugha fd; k FkA vjS ml ds vlrzr l x fBr l ekt ds l Hkx igy v k ml ds n sud thou vjS ml ds m fpr iz'kkl u dks l ffe fy rd; k FkA "kØ uhr ea vU; ckrka ds vfr fDr v k f k d iz'kkl u ij l keU; fun'k fn; x; sgA

### I UHkZ

- 1- , y] dkd kj buvRMDI u Vwn LVMh vkQ ikfyVdy bdkukelh VNUI ybM ckbZ , y0 Mk; j] ist & 128A
- 2- fryd ukjk; .k g t yk&vkfFkZ fopkj ka dk bfrgkl ist & 511A
- 3- "kØ uhr & 1 v/; k; ] 5 "yk dA
- 4- "kØ uhr & 1 v/; k; ] 9 "yk dA
- 5- f?k fYM; ky MKD vP; r kuln& ikphu Hkjr rh; vkfFkZ fopkj ist & 19A
- 6- "kØ uhr & 1 v/; k; ] 108 "yk dA
- 7- "kØ uhr & 3 v/; k; ] 176 "yk dA
- 8- "kØ uhr & 4 v/; k; ] 1283 "yk dA
- 9- "kØ uhr & 1 v/; k; ] 156 "yk dA
- 10- "kØ & 1 v/; k; ] 179 "yk dA
- 11- "kØ & 4 v/; k; ] 241 "yk dA
- 12- "kØ & 2 v/; k; ] 171 "yk dA
- 13- "kØ & 3 v/; k; ] 263 "yk dA
- 14- "kØ & 4@93A
- 15- "kØ & 2 v/; k; ] 402 "yk dA

\*\*\*\*\*

tlgkU cxZ l se sigVu rd %rkjh[k dk , d l Qj

MNW'Isysk dęlj feJ\*

X; kjg fl rEej] 1906 dk xgek&xgeh l sHkjk og fnu tc yxHkx 3000 Hkkjrh; nřfk.k vOhdk ds tkgkUl cxZ 'kgj ds ,Eik; j fFk, Vj ea bdVBk gqA ml ; gmh ukV; 'kkyk ea fdl h dks ugha irk Fkk fd vKxs D; k gksus okyk gS; k D; k gksuk pKfg, A l Hkk dh v/; {krk djus okys Fks tkgkUl cxZ ds ukeh 0; ki kjh vCny xuhA fo'k; Fkk VRUl oky LVV/ ds vkus okys u; s dkuu ds fo'k; ea ftl ds vuq kj ogk; ds iŃkl h Hkkjrh; ka dks ijokuk ysuk vfuok; Z FkA ml dkuu dh /kkjvka dk v/; ; u djrs le; cšjLVj eksgunkl djepUn xkq/kh dk gn; dKW mBkA dkuu dh /kkj; a bruh vU; k; i wZ vKš fo}ski wZ Fkha fd eksgunkl fpfUrr gls mBkA l Hkk ea , d oDrk l B gkth gchc us ijs tks kka [kjkš k l s fn; s x; ks Hkk'k.k ea vpkud bZoj dsuke ij 'ki Fk dh vihy dj MkyhA xkq/kh pKšdš mlga viuh ftEenki h dk , gl kl gqvk vKš mlgkaus l Hkk dks Hkh bl l s voxr djkus dk fu'p; fd; kA mudk og Hkk'k.k tks l |%QwZ Fkk] l R; kxg ds bfrgkl ea ehv dk iRFkj l kfor gqvkA l jy vKš lgt Hkk'k ea fn; k x; k og Hkk'k.k fdu vKkr dkj.kk'k vk/kfud bfrgkl ea; Fkkšpr egRo u ikr dj l dk ; g le> l s ijs gA bl h fnu xkq/kh ds l koZtfud thou ea l R; kxg dk chtkjki .k gqvk Fkk ; |fi xkq/kh us ml l e; bl 'kCn dk iz, kx ugha fd; k FkA

fo'ysk.k dh nřV l s ml Hkk'k.k ds rhu fgLI sfd; s tk l drs gA iFke bZoj dsuke ij yh x; h 'ki Fk dk D; k egRo gkrk gA f}rh; , d l R; kxg ds pfj= dh D; k fo'kskrk gksuh pKfg, A rih; , d tukUnksyu ea kuio l gyHk detkšj; k; D; k gks l drh gA tgykbl 1907 ea tc og dkuu vey ea vk; k rks ml ds fojksk dk fcYdy vukškk rjhdk viuk; k x; kA rjhds dk ey/Hkko Fkk Lo; a d'V l grsgq fojksk; ka ds gn; dks thrus dk iz kl djukA ; |fi l R; kxg dkbZ uohu vo/kk; .kk ugha Fkh] D; kšd , f'k; k vKš ; jkš nksuka ds gh ijEijvka ea bl ds rRo fo|eku FkA l kfo=h l R; oku dh dFkk gks; k fQj ; ejkt ds }kj ij ufpdšk dh gB/kfeh'k ; s l kj : lk l s l R; kxg gh rks FkA VRUl oky ea vxj dŃ vuBk gqvk rks og Fkk tukUnksyu ea bl ds iz, kx dk rjhdkA

l s l ošftLVšl %fuf'dz ifrjksk½ ds foijhr bl ea ?k.kk ds fy, dkbZ LFkku ugha FkA xkq/kh ds fy, ; g l R; dh dBkš [kšt vKš l R; rd igpus dk n<+fu'p; FkA<sup>1</sup> xkq/kh bl sfdl h Hkh vU; k; i wZ fLFkr dk l keuk djus ds fy, l R; vKš vfgd k ij vk/kfjr , d midj.k ekurs FkA %fel ky ds ršj ij eš-yskxw gksus okyk dkbZ dkuu l jdkj us ikl fd; k og dkuu eš-sil n ugha gS-A vxj eš ml dkuu dks eš ij gh u d: avKš ml dkj.k l s gksus okyh l tk Hkqr yj rks dgk tk; s k fd ešus vkRecy ; k l R; kxg l s dke fy; k-A ; g rks l c dkbZ dgšsfd ml jsdk Hkks cfynku ysus l sviuk Hkksx nsk T; knk vPNk gA<sup>2</sup>

bfrgkl dh dŃ rkh[h]ka , d h gkrh gš tks ; g l kpus ij etoj dj nrh gš fd fHkU&fHkU ?KVukvka ds chp dkbZ u dkbZ vUř-% Ecl/k gkrk gS tcfđ ml js bl s l a kx ek= dgšA fQj 2001 dh ml h rkh[h]k dks %l fl rEej½ vešj dk ds ešgVu bykds dh nks xxupšch bekjra vkršoknh geys ea pan feuVka ea /kjk'kkgh gks tkrh gA ekuork ds pšjs ij ; g dkyk /kšck FkA 11 fl rEej ds HkkokFkZ us 180 vdk dk ekM+ys fy; k FkA ekuoiš dh 'kq vkr dh ml rkh[h]k us Bhd 95 o'kz ckn ?k.kk ds ÅpšLoj dks ml h fnu ikr dj fy; k FkA ml ds ifj.kkeLo: lk vQxkfulrku ij geys dh ?KVuk; Hkh bl ekuork dk ogh ?k.kr : lk išk djrh gA bl ckj Hkh vkgoku bZoj dsuke %ch M½ ij gh FkA n'křud vKš l kelftd dk; ZrkZ/ka us bl nřkn ?KVuk dk vius&vius <x l s foopu fd; k gA gš jekl us fdUgha vFkš ea bl s l oFkk uohu ?KVuk dgk gA , d rks y{; dh nřV l s ftl s vkršokfn; ka us Hknk tks vejhdh vkřkš l kelt; okn dk irhd FkA<sup>3</sup> ml js bl ea Bhd&Bhd dku fdl dk 'k=q gS irk ugha py ikrk gS yřdu l cl segROI wZ ckr rks bl ?KVuk ea oks Fkh ftl s gš jekl us bl uohu ekud ds vius fo'ysk.k ea rks ugha dgk yřdu nřkš/uk ds Bhd ckn vius nks eghus ds vejhdh iŃkl ds nšjku egl v fd; kA ; g vejhdk ds mnkjoknh l elt ea fonš'k; ka ds ifr igys ds feyul kj Lohko ds foijhr vfo'okl dk Hkko FkA<sup>4</sup> ckj knkšj h dks fn; s x; s , d b.Vj0; wea Qšl l h fopkj d nšjn us Hkh bl cMk ?KVuk ij viuh ifrfdz k tkfgj dh gA i hfM+ka ds ifr nřk dk Hkko tkfgj djrs gq nšjn us bl s cMk ?KVuk ekuus ij l okfy; k fu'kku [kMš fd; s gA mudk rdz Fk fd bfrgkl ea dbZ , d s l kefgd gR; kdk.M gq gš ftUga vřkšyš khdr ugha fd; k x; k gA l Ekkor-% os funkš efgykvka vKš cPPka dh gR; kvka ds vfoHkn i wZ fo'ysk.k dh rjQ b'kkj djuk pKš jgs Fks pKš os ftl LFkku ij Hkh ?křVr gš gA bl ifjLFkr ea xkq/khoknh nřV D; k gS , d LokHkřod izu eu ea mBrk gS d D; k xkšh dk jkLrk egt

\*, l kšl , Višdš j jktulř'kL=] l kelftfoKku foHkš] l d šo-fo] okj.k l hA

, d ifo= bPNk gS vFkok l křkšd thou dh vfuok; Z n'kk, a \ bl izu dk mRrj ikus ds fy, gea xkšh dh eR; q ds yxHkx , d n'kd ckn 'kq gq vejhdk ea pys vkUnksyu ij nřV Mkyuh gksxA ogk; vius v/; ; u ds nšjku ekřVU yřkj fdak tñu; j] ekšMdy tkUl u }kj k fn; s x; s yšp j }kj k xkšh ds tkn ea Qšl pšs FkA os xkšh ds vU; k; ds ifr dšk dks jpuřed vKš

vfgd d iofrr; ka ea ifjoru djus ds <x l sfo'kstk i Hkkfor FkA<sup>5</sup> xkalkh dh gh Hkkfr fdax Hkh jax&Hkn uhr ds izu ij vkrEl Eeku ds fy, [kMv-gq FkA tc 1955 ea vQhdu vefjdu v/; kfidk jksti DI Zus, d "or 0; fDr dks cl ea viuh l iV nns l s bcklj dj fn; kA jst ds Aj plng Mkyj dk tpekuk yxk; k x; kA fdax us bl ds fojksk ea fl Vh cl ds cfg'dkj dk fu'p; fd; kA vKlnsyu ds nsgku og c; kMz jfLVax ds l Eidl ea vk; A vKlnsyu ds dkj.k l q he dks/Z us cl foHkn dks xj dkuuh ?kks'kr dj fn; kA ; g xly/kh ds jkLrs dh thr FkA fdax Hkh 1962 ea vYcuu tkftz, k ea gq vKlnsyu ea ml h izdkj ykxka ds Hke ds f'kd kj gq tS k plj hplkj ka xkalkhA

ekfVZu ds l ak'kz khy thou ds bfrgkl ea 1963 dk xMqkMs dk cfezke ekpl ehy dk iRFkj l kfr gqkA njvly ; g Hkktu djus ds LFku ea foHkn ds fojksk dks yd j gqkA U; k; ky; ds funzk ds clotm ekfVZu us, d tynl fudkyk ifj.kkeLo: lk mlga ty Hkkt fn; k x; kA ty l smlgkous vYcke ds i knfj; ka dks, d i = fy [kk tks ^cfezke fl Vh ty l si =\* uke l si fl } gqkA bl us i knfj; ka dks f>> kMkA mlgkous fdax l s /kS Zcukus vksj blrtkj djus dks dgkA fdax us vius nll js i = ea tks mRrj fn; k muea uhxks ykxka ds ifr vr; kpkj dks brus ekfed <x l smdj k gs tks l h/ks gn; dks >d>kj nns okyk FkA ty l s Nwus ds kn ml us uhxks cPpka dk , d ekpl fudkyus dk fu'p; fd; kj fcuk bl ckr dh ijokj fd; s fd cPpka ds bl izdkj ds mi; kx ij ykx vkykpuk djka ml dk rdz Fk fd ; s cPps rks vkr [kj jst ekjsh tk jgs gA cfezke ds ifyl dfe"uj ; vthucy dkuj us ikuh dh cksNkja vksj dfrs NkMvej HkM+ dks frrj&fcrj djus dk iz kl fd; kA ijs vesj dk ea bl Hk; kog dR; dk Vhoh l s id kj.k gqkA vesj dh jk'Vfr ds Mh vr; Ur nq'kh gqA mlgkous dgk fd vc eil e> ik jgk gq'fd cfezke ds uhxks /kS Zcuk; s j [kus ij D; ka mRr'fr gks x; s FkA<sup>6</sup> vKlnsyu tkjh jgkA vlrr% dkuj ds ykxka us gh ml dk vkrnk ekuus l s bcklj dj fn; k vksj vKlnsyudkj; ka ds ifr viuh ijh l gkuHkn 0; Dr dhA fdax us bl s 'kq' vFz ea vfgd d 'kDr dk in'kz dgkA vlrr% , d dkuu ds tfj; s ijs l a pr jkT; vesj dk ea bl izdkj ds foHkn dks xj dkuuh cuk fn; k x; kA ; g l R; kxg 'kDr dh fot; FkA MfoM gkMh esu us rks; gk rd dg fn; k fd vfgd d ifrjksk ds l Ecl/k eafda xly/kh l sdghaT; knk l ak'kz khy FkA<sup>7</sup>

xly/kh dh gh Hkkfr ekfVZu ynkj dks Hkh vius l ehy ds pjei'kh oxl dk fojksk l guk iMkA buea, d Fk eYde , DI tks mRrjh vesj dk ea, d l ehy dk usk FkA ml us bl xkalkhokn rjhds dh ?kij vkykpuk dhA og vius cpko ea fcuk d'N fd; s djrk dks Lohdkj djus ds fy, f [kykQ FkA 1966 ea mRrjh vesj dk ea ml l e; ekgsy xjek x; k tc fel hfl ih ds, d dks y vKlnsyudkj dh eif gks x; hA dks; pd viuh ckg p<kus yxs vksj mlga; g yxus yxk fd fl QZ vfgd k l s d'N ugha gkous okyk gA 'tyel ikoj\* mudk ukj cu x; kA fdax us fgd k ds bl odkyr dh vkykpuk dh fd ; g rks, d izdkj l s "or l ekt ds eY; ka dks gh Lohdkj djus tS k gA ml dk ; g oDr0; xkalkh ds fgl n Lojkt ds ml rdz dh ; kn fnykrk gsf l ea xkalkh Hkjr; ka dks eY; l Ecl/k prkouh nrs gq dgrs g'fd ; g rks vaxt ka ds fcuk vaxt h 'kkl u dh flFkr gkxhA ; gk, d izu eu ea d'k l drk gsf d bl 'kksk i = ea ekfVZu ynkj fdax t'iu; j ds izdkj.k dh bl foLrkj l s pplz dh D; k vko'; drk FkA ds s ; g l c 11 fl r'ej dh ?kVuk l s l Ecl/k r gA olr% ejk ekuuk gsf d ; g fo'y sk.k dgha vf/kd ikl fxd gkxk vxj l Qy vfgd d l R; kxg dk mnkgj.k ml h Hkhe l s fy; k tks 11 fl r'ej dh ?kVuk dk Hkpr Hkxh gA ekfVZu ynkj fdax u d'oy xkalkh l s i Hkkfor FkA cYd dbz vol jka ij thou dh ?kVuk ka ea Hkh l ekrk jgh gA xkalkh vksj ekfVZu nkska gh fdl h l ekrfd mnas; dh i kfr ea l k/; & l k/ku fl ) k'ur ds ifr l tx FkA fdax us eYde , DI ds v"or jk'Vbkn ds mxokn vKlnsyu dh fulnk dh D; k'ed cny dh jktuhr ?k.kk dk ep r'kj djrh gs tks ekuoh; eY; ka dks l wkr; k l ekr dj nsh gA ijUr q xly/kh vksj ekfVZu ds chip ea, d l R; kxg ds l kozfud rFk futh thou ds eku.M dks yd j fojksk Hkkl gA xkalkh us gesk l kozfud vksj futh ekeyka ea, d gh izdkj ds usrd eY; ka dh odkyr dhA tS k fd l y/ks dgrk Fk fd jkT; vksj d'N ugha cYd ekuo eflr'd dk fo'kky : lk gA xkalkh dk ; g n<+fo'okl Fk fd 0; fDrx' thou ea usrd eY; ka dk vukou , d cgrj l kozfud thou vkr/kj'kyk gksh gA

"i k"pkr; i k Bd ds fu'd'kz dk : >ku gsf d 'l R; ds ejs iz kx'j] ea jktuhr dh vi'k l r iq 'k T; knk i Hkko gh vksj xkalkh jktuhr iz kl ka dh vi'k 0; fDrx' l nxqk dks T; knk egro nrs gA ijUr q; g fu'd'kz xkalkh ds i k'pkr; vkykpka ea 0; k'ir bl fo'okl ij vkr/kj'kyk gsf d l r dh l k/ku , oa jktuhr dh i Hkko'khyr ea ijLij fojksk vijgk; Zg; ; s, deo ugha gks l drj--- Hkjr; l nHkz ea ; g , d jktuhr d nLrkost gs tks xkalkh ds jktuhr d l jkckjka dk nksj vFz ea d'ns g; , d tks muds fy, dk; Zdjrk gS nll jk tks mudh turk ds fy, dk; Zdjrk gA mudk fo'okl Fk fd mlga vk/; k'fRed {k= ds iz kxka l s tks 'kDr i k'ir g'p'z g' og jktuhr d {k= ea dk; Zdjus ds fy, gq h gSA xkalkh ds fy, vk/; k'fRed thou dh usrd r k jktuhr d 'k'pkr dk usro djrh gA bl fclnq ij fdax xly/kh dh vi'k cs kMz jfLVu ds vf/kd fudV Fk tks, d Dsdj FkA og xly/kh dk izka d Fk vksj eka/xkeh vKlnsyu ds nsgku fdax ds l Eidl ea vk; kA nkska gh vPNk Hkktu] 'kjc] egps gk/y vksj foykfl rki w'z thou 0; rhr djrs FkA bl iofrr us 1964 ea fdax dks Hkjh upl ku igpk; k tc , Q-ch-vkbz us, d fjd kMv Vi dk jgl; kn?kVv fd; kA bl l s fdax dh ifr'bk fxjha ml us bl l Ecl/k ea viuh vl Qyrk dks Lohdkj fd; kA ; g ml ds l k/; & l k/ku n'Vdks k dk fojksk Hkkl FkA tgl rd 0; fDrx' thou dk izu gS eYde , DI usrd vksj vuq'kfl r thou ds ekeys ea xkalkhokn FkA ijUr og l kozfud el yka ea vfgd d fojksk dk l eFzd ugha FkA xkalkh bu fojksk Hkkl ka dh ckjh dh , oa nqi fj.kkka dks Bhd l s l e>rs FkA vr% mlgkous 0; fDrx' vksj l kozfud nkska gh {k= ka ea usrd eY; ka vksj l k/; & l k/ku l kr; dh odkyr dhA l kozfud vksj 0; fDrx' thou ds bl h vyko us jktuhr ea Lug vksj l k'jn'z ds LFku ij ?k.kk dks LFkfr fd; k gs ft l us vlrr% vesj dk ea t'for ekuo fel kbzka dh vxpkb'z dhA bl izdkj 11 fl r'ej ds fl Dds ds, d rjQ xkalkh rks nll jh rjQ mydk; nk dk pgjk mHkja



vc bu l c ij xkdkh nf'V l sfopkj vko'; d gA dYiuk djafd vxj 11 fl rEej dh folkkf'kdk ds ckn efl'ye jk'Vka vls fQyhlrhu dh xfy; ka ea ylx maxfy; ka lsoh dk fplg cukdj t"u u eukrs vls vQxkfuLrku ij vejhdh vkde.k ds fojksk ea ycuku l syclj ikfdLrku dh l Melka ij 0; kclj in'ku u gpyk gkrk cfyd bl Atkz dk mi; lxx , d vfgd d l R; kxg vktlksyu ds : lk ea gkrkA in'kudkjh vejhdk ea ekjs x; sykska ds ifr viuh l onuk 0; Dr djrs gq vesj dk dks bl ckr ds fy, Lor% vkae.k nrsfd ; fn ml syxrk gsfid funkak efl'ye efgykvlj cPplj vls ; pdka ij ce cjl k dj ml dk cnyk ijk gk l drk gS rks ge bl ceckjh dk vfgd d l keuk djus ds fy, , d= gA vxj ml syxrk gsfid bl l serdka dh vkRek dks 'kkfir fey l dsh , oamuds ifjokj tuka dks l; k; fey l dsk rks ge vkRek xz ds fy, rS kj gA fu'p; gh , d h flFkr ea vesj dk nfo/kk ea Qj tkrk vls ml ds fy, fo'o l epk; dk l keuk djuk dfBu gkrkA ; gh xkdkh ds usrd thou dh 'kDr gS tks vki l h fo'okl vls l e> ij vk/kkfjr gA ijUrql cl sigys rks gea Lug vls l fg'.kpk ds ekxh'kcl ds : lk ea l R; kxg dh 'kDr ea fo'okl djuk l h[kuk gkska

### **I bhZ**

- 1- ; x bf.M; kj ekp] 1925-
- 2- fglh Lojkt] uothou idk'ku eflnj] 1949] i: 61
- 3- ftvkskuk cljknkjh] fQykl Oh bu , Vkke vkQ Vj %Mk; yk fon- tjxu gSjekl , .M tDI MjMk] ; fuofl M/h vkQ f'kdkxks i ] 2003-
- 4- ogh]
- 5- MfoM gkMhZ esa] xkdkh bu fgt Vkke , .M vkol ] ijekusV (ycl] 2003] i: 258-
- 6- Okgh] i: 264-
- 7- Okgh] i: 264-
- 8- : MkYQ , oa: MkYQ] i kV ekMZ xkdkh , .M vnj , d st] vkDI QkMZ ; fuofl M/h i ] i: 184-

\*\*\*\*\*

**foRrh; l ekošku eafORrh; l k(kjrk dk ; lxnku**

fool Jhokro\*

forrh; Iekošku I s v k'; de vk; okys oipr ylxka ds chp cldax I okvka dh miyC/krk I qerk I s dh tkus dh vo/kkj.kk I s l e) gA bl dk rkrri; Z; g gvk fd tks bu I fo/kkvka I s oipr gS mu rd cpr] \_\_.k] chek vkfn I okvks dh vls plfjd forrh; 0; oLFk miyC/k gA forrh; Iekošku dh vc rd dkbz I koBkK; I oBkU; ijfHk'kk ugha gS; g HkSkfkyd] vkfFkZd] I kelkt d ,oa nsk ds dky ds vuq i fu/kkZjr gsrh gA fo'o cbl ds vuq kj tks ijfHk'kk nh xbZ gS ml ds vuq kj 'eW; I adkh vojkskka ds fcuk forrh; I okvka rd igp gh forrh; Iekošku gA bl s ifjHk'kr djuk o eki uk dfBu gS D; kld igp dh cgr I kjh fo/kk, a dfBu gS D; kld igp dh cgr I kjh fo/kk, a gA^ Hkjr ea forrh; Iekošku ds fy, MKW I h- jaxktu dh v/; {krk ea xBr I febr us o"lz 2008 ea dgk fd ^de vk; o detlej oxk ds fy, \_\_.k o forrh; I okvka rd I & I e; I qerki d d igp gh forrh; Iekošku gA^

bl idkj forrh; Iekošku dks xjhck oipr I egk de vk; ds ylxka dh forrh; I okvka o mRi knka rd I qe rjhd s I s igp ds: i ea nsk tkrk gA bu I okvka ds I d d g& tek] fudkl ij \_\_.k] chek] Hkqrku I ok] euh Vh Qj vkfnA

forrh; I k{kjrk I s rkrri; Z gS, I b ; k; rk ft I I s 0; fDr vius 0; fDrxr forr izak I s l e) djds fu.kz ys I dA orBku dh tVY forrh; I okvka o mRi knka dh vij miyC/krk us ylxka ds I e{k p; u vls fo'kskKrk dh ekax i Lr dh gA ; g orBku dh okLrfodr gS fd nsk dh vf/kl q; vcknh viuh ekax o t+ jrka dh ifrZ ds fy, ikj fjd forrh; I okvka 1/4 m [kkj ka vkfn ij fuHk gA I jdkj dh uhr; ka o 0; oLFk vka ds ifr tx: drk dk vHko o Mj 0; klr gA bl I nHk ea forrh; I k{kjrk ds }jk mu reke ylxka dks bu vls plfjd forrh; 0; oLFk vka ds I kFk tkM tk I ds kA

rduhdh : I s ge fd l h dks forrh; I k{kj rc dgax tc og forr cktj ds mRi knk I dV o ykk dh I e> j [krk gks rFk t+ jr dh ikFkedrvka ds I kFk viuk I ek; kst u dja vkfFkZd I qkjk uhr; ka dh tkudkj h o vkRefo'okl ds I kFk vius I hfer I d k/kuka dk c) eRki d d I ju; kstr iz, s dx djuk forrh; I k{kjrk dk y{k.k gA

forrh; f'k{k inku djus dh vko'; drk u dpy fodkl 'khy oju fodl r nskka ds fy, Hk t: jh gA fodl r nskka ea fodkl dh xfr ds I kFk&I kFk forrh; mRi knka dh I q; k vls tVYrk ea of) gks jgh gA bl ds I kFk gh I jdkj vls forrh; I kFk vka ds Aj I kelkt d I j {kk o ylxka ds cldax I okvka vls mudh 0; fDrxr forr izak dh fteenkjh Hk vkbz gA bl dh ifrZ fuf'pr rls ij forrh; f'k{k inku dj dh tk I drh gA tgka cMh I q; k ea mi HkDrk oxZ dk mn; vls bl ds I kFk forrh; mRi knka o I okvka dh I q; k o tVYrk Hk c+ gA Hk eMyhdj.k] 0; fDrxr xfr'khyrk ds nls ea orBku dh iedk ekax gS vf/kd&l &vf/kd forrh; tx: drkA forrh; I k{kjrk ds ek/; e ea ifr 0; fDr thou dh xqoRrk of) ds I kFk&I kFk , dhdr vls xqoRrk i wZ cktj dh ifr Hk I lko gA ft I I s u dpy 0; fDrxr forr I qkjk gskk oju- vkfFkZd fodkl ea Hk I ki fkd egro j fkd r gskA

vf/kdkk Hkjr; turk ds ikl vius forr izak dh dkbz tkudkj h ugha gsrhA cpr o [kpZ ds ifr os yki jok gS ; gka rd fd muds ikl , d cbl [krk rd ugha gA ; g Hkjr ds fy, , d cgr cMh papksh gA xteh.k Hkjr dh vf/kdkk turk dk vius I kkl; vf/kdkjka rd dh tkudkj h ugha gS tks Hkjr; I fo/kku us mlga inku fd, gS rks forrh; vf/kdkjka ds cks ea rks os I kp Hk ugha I drA tc mlga bu vf/kdkjka o forrh; I okvka mRi knka dh tkudkj h feyxh rc os vf/kd&l &vf/kd bu forrh; I okvka I sykkfkor gsk i kjk djaxA I kFk gh os I m [kkjka ds pax I s Hk eDr gks ft I ds dkj .k vf/kdk'ka fd I kuka dks vkRegr; k rd djuk i Mfk gA , d vk d Ms ds vuq kj o"lz 1997 I s 2009 rd dy 2]16]500 fd I kuka us vkRegr; k dj yh gA

forrh; I k{kjrk dpy , d fuoskd ds fy, gh ugha oju-, d vke cbl xgd] vke turk ds fy, Hk egroi wZ gA iR; d 0; fDr vius foHkUu dk; ka ds fy, viuh vk; ds vuq kj ; kstuk cukrk gA ml s ikFkedrk ds vk/kj ij [kpZ djus ea dkQh eif' dya vkrh gA cgdk egur I s dekbz xbZ jk'k cotg [kpZ djus ea dkQh eif' dya vkrh gA cgdk egur I s dekbz xbZ jk'k cotg [kpZ; k cckh Hk gks tkrh gA ogha tc 0; fDr forrh; I k{kj gsk rks og viuh vk; &0; ; ds foHkUu i gypka dks I e>sk] [kpZ ds nq i; s; I s cpdj jk'V ds vkfFkZd fodkl ea I g; s; djxkA

, d 0; kid forrh; I k{kj jk'V I d k/kuka I fgr o nh?kdkyhu vkfFkZd of) ea I gk; d gskA o"lz 2004&08 ea Hkjr dh vls r of) nj 9 ifr'kr ds vki & ikl Fk tcd of' kod vkfFkZd euh ugha FkA ; g of) vius vki ea ifjorZu dks j fkd r djrk gA bl of) dk , dek= dkj .k vFk; oLFk ea cpr nj Fk tkid ?kjs w cpr dk urhtk FkA ; fn ge bl n"V dsk I s nsk rsgg

\*'Hk Nk=] Mm jk eulj ykg; k vo/k fo'of o | yk;] QSt knA

nsk dh vf/kl q; turk rd cldax I fo/kk igpkrsg rks bl rjg ge cpr dh iDr dks ikl kgr djrs gA vls bl dk urhtk ?kjs w of) nj ds I kFk&I kFk jk'Vh; of) ds : i ea Hk ikl gsrk gA

forrh; l okvka rd igpp dk vHko ; k ofiprka }kjk bl dk iz, kx ugha fd, tkus dk , dek= dkj.k forrh; tkx: drk o l k{kjrk dk vHko gA , ul h, bZ/kj vjg eDI U; w kkbZ ykbQ ds v/; ; u ds vuq kj Hkkjr ea 60 ifr'kr etnjj viuh cpr ds i s ka dks ?kj ij ux n : i eaj [krs gA vjg t+ jr i Mus ij mpp C; kt njka ij l m [kjska l s \_\_.k Hkh yrs gA ; g fji kVZ nsk ds forrh; l eko sku dh l fLfr ij izdk'k Mkyrk gA forrh; l eko sku dh deh dks nj djus ds fy, forrh; f'k{k l exz : i ea vko' ; d gA ; g u dcy forrh; tkudkj rd l hfer gS cfyd ifjofr' l ekt dh vko' ; drvka ds vuq i Hkh gS tks jk'Vh; i xfr dk vge igy gA

Hkkjr ea cidax fodkl dh yak bfrgkl jgk gA geskk l s ; g , d dfBu dk ; Zjgk gS fd nsk dh yxkrkj c<rh tul ; k dks cidka ; k forrh; l okvka l s ds s tkMk tk, \ bl ds fy, fuja j ; kstuk o uhr; ka cukbz tkrh jgh gA , d 0; ki d forrh; 0; oLFk dk us/odZ Hkkjr ea l 'kDr gqk gS ftl ea foHkuu d'k l k [+ l febr; kj Mkd?kj vkfn iz [k Hkfedk fuHkrs gA bl ds vfrfjDr y?kq forr l fLkuka Lol gk; rk l egha l fgr foHkuu xj&l jdkjh l xBu] Mkd?kj fdl ku Dycj forrh; Ofl fyVj vkfn ds }kjk Hkh ofiprka de vk; okys ykxka ds forrh; l eko sku ds fy, iz kl fd, tk jgs gA

cidax l okvka rd 0; ki d igpp l fu'pr djus ds fy, cidka dk jk'Vh; dj.k ij kFfedrk {ks= \_\_.k fj; k; rh nj ofiprka ds fy, } ym cid ; kstuk 1969% dks vey ea yk; k x; ka o'iz 1990 l s 2000 ds n'kd ea cidax uhr dk tlg cidka dks l 'kDr o jpuRed cukus ij Fka o'iz 1982 ea cidks dks d'k {ks= dks \_\_.k miyC/krk l fu'pr djkus ds mnas ; l si qforr inku djus gq ukckMZ dk xBu fd; k x; ka bl h izdkj xteh.ka dh d'k o vl; t+ jrka dh ifrZ ds fy, xteh.k cidka dh LFki uk o'iz 1975 ea dh xba ukckMZ }kjk o'iz 1992 ea cid fyadst dk; Zle ikjk fd; k x; k ftl ds rgr Lol gk; rk l egha dks \_\_.k miyC/k djkus dk iko/kku fd; k x; ka uoaj 2005 ea ftel cid }kjk l Hkh cidka l s fcuk i s ds uk&fOYI [krs [kysus dk l q-ko fn; k x; k] tkkd , d egRo i wZ ; kstuk ds : i ea forrh; l eko sku ds fy, ehv dk irfj l fcr gqk gA o'iz 2005 ea gh 3-9 djkm+uk&fOYI [krs [kys x, A o'iz 2005 ea tuju dMv dkmZ dk iko/kku Hkh l eko sku ds fy, egRo i .kz gA

bu l cds cktm vHkh Hkh nsk ds dcy 6 yk [k xkoka rd cidka dks igpkuk l Hko o lgt ugha gqk gA bl l el; k ds l ek/kku ds : i ea l k [+ jgr cidax dh vo/kj.k l keus vka bl ds rgr fctud Ofl fyVj ds ek/; e l s xteh.k {ks=ka ea ykxka dks muds njokt+ ij gh cidax l qo/kk inku fd, tkus dk iko/kku gA viy 2008 ea cidka us vodk'k ikr cid o l jdkjh depkj dh ds fctud Ofl fyVj ds : i ea fu; qR djus dh l gefr ns nh gA bl ds vfrfjDr ihl hvks pykus oky; i vky ia] jk'ku nptku] Ldny ds f'k{kd dks Hkh fctud Ofl fyVj cuk; k tk l drk gA

forrh; l eko sku ds mi ; qR ; qR; ka ds vykok bl dh tkudkj o f'k{k ds fy, Hkkjr; ftel cid dbz ek/; eka l s iz kl jr gA ftel cid us viuh LFki uk ds 75 o'iz ijs djus ds miy{; ea , d u; s dk; Zle dh : i jk o ; kstuk r s kj dh vjg bl ij 0; ki d vHk; ku 'kq Hkh gks pprk gA bl ds rgr xkoka ea vkmVjhp^ uke l s dk; Zle pykuk 'kfev gA

ftel cid ds }kjk cidax Hkfedk vjg 0; oLFk ij vk/kfjr d'ked cDI dk izdk'ku foHkuu {ks=h; Hk'kvka vjg cy fyfi ea Hkh fd; k x; k gA ftel cid us 13 Hkkjr; Hk'kvka ea viuh cghk'kh; col kbV dk fueZk fd; k gS ftl ea vke vkneh forrh; f'k{k l s l fcu/kr v/; k; Hkh 'kfev fd; k tk jgk gA dukZ d jkT; ea ; g 2009 ea ikjHka gks pprh gA ftel cid vjg 1/4 kbZ hVh&vHkZukxsku Oky bdku'ked dks ki y s ku , M Moya i e 1/2 us feydj fo'o ds dbz nskka ds dmh; cidks }kjk forrh; f'k{k ds {ks= ea dk; Zle Hko ds l k > njkh ds fy, dk; Zkrykva dk vk; kst u fd; k gA l fkh gh {ks=h; 0; ki kj esys ea ftel cid ds vf/kdjh vke ykxka ds chp forrh; tkudkj inku djs gA ftel cid dh Vhe foHkuu Ldnyka o dky stka ea tkdj forrh; f'k{k ij l feukj] ifr; ksrk vkfn dk Hkh vk; kst u djrh gA forrh; f'k{k ds fy, ftel cid us^; qk fo}ku i jLdkj ; kstuk^ ds uke l s , d ifr; ksrk ijHk ds ek/; e l s nskHj l s fo'ofokj; Lrj ds ; qvka dk p; u fd; k tkrk gS vjg mlgarhu ekg dk if'k{k.k o Nk=ofr inku dh tkrh gA bu l kjh xfrfof/k; ka o dk; Zle ds l fkh fefM; k dk iz kx djds fuf'pr : i l s forrh; l eko sku dks rhoz cuk; k tk l drk gA

vf/kdkak , f'k; kbZ nskka us forrh; l eko sku ds fy, dbz rjhds viuk, gA ckyknk viuh turk dks 0; ki d forrh; l ok miyC/k djus ds fy, xj&l jdkjh l xBuka dk iz kx djrh gA xteh.k cid dh LFki uk ogla dh turk ds fy, ojnu l fcr gplz gA ikfdLrku rFk Jhydk l fgr dbz nskka us futh cidka ds jk'Vh; dj.k ds }kjk bl fn'kk ea dne cMk; k gA dbz blykeh jk'Vha us blykfed cidka dh LFki uk dh gA Hkkjr ea Hkh djy ea igys blykfed cid dh LFki uk l s l eko sku ea egRo i wZ miyC/k gkl y glochA

nf{k.k vohdk us etkfuI [krk ds uke l s uskuy uk&fOYI cid vdkmV dh LFki uk dh ftl l s 2 yk [k [krs [kyA forrh; l eko sku ds fy, xBr bkyM ds dk; Zy us forrh; l eko sku ds fy, rhu ikFfedrk okys {ks=ka dh igpu dhA cid rd igpp] l qerk l s \_\_.k ifr vjg fu%kyd epk l ykga ogla , d dsk dk xBu dj forrh; l eko sku dh ifdz k dks eteir cukus dk iz kl gqk gA vejhdk ea ueyh dE; fuVh jhbokVeV , DV ds rgr cidka dks de vk; o xjhc rcdka@ofiprka dks forrh; l ok inku djus dk dkuu gh cuk fn; k x; k gA bl ds fy, l Hkh cid cl/; gA vi us ukxfj dka dks forrh; f'k{k inku djus ds fy, vejhdk us o'iz 2002 ea , d vyx foHkx dk xBu fd; k gA vejhdh QMjy ftel izkkyh us forrh; l k{kjrk ds fy, ocl kbV dk i qfueZk fd; k gA ; qkbVM fclxMe us viuh turk ds chp lgt forrh; f'k{k ds fy, ohfM; ks fOYe vjg Nk=ka ds fy, i kb; l kexh dk fueZk fd; k gA vkVvfy; k us o'iz 2005 ea fOukM ; y fyVj h QkmaBsku dk xBu fd; ka bl h izdkj eyf'k; kj fl xki j] tki ku] : l vkfn nskka us vketu ds forrh; l eko sku o f'k{k ds 0; ki d izak fd, gA

Hkkjr ds l nHkZ ea Hkh bl dh egRo iwZ Hkfedk jS kkr dr gk p d h gA nHkZ; o'k l jdkj dh vkSj fjtoZ cdl dh ufr; ka dks futh foRr l kFkku o cdl i Hkkoh rjhd s l svey ugha dj jgs gA l p u k ds vf/kd kj ds }kjk iNs x, , d l oky ds mRrj ds vuq kj futh cldka ea uk&fQZ l vdkm/ ukeek= dk Hkh ugha [kyk gA l jdkj dks bl rjQ /; ku nrs gq ck/; dkjh fu; e cuk, tkus dh vko'; drk gA ehfM; k] Lohy , oa xteh. ka ds chp foRrh; l eks ku ds fy, f'k{k gsrq 0; ki d igy dh vko'; drk gA cldax iz.kkyh dh dN iz.kk l fud o 0; ogkjxr [kkfe; ka dks l dkkjus dh vko'; drk rks gS gh l kFk gh fo'kky tul d; k ds l kFk l gh rkyey foBkus ds mik; fd, tkus pfg, ft l l s j k V vke tu ds l kFk fodkl ds y{; ikr dj l dA

**I UnHkZ**

- Mko gjh'kplnz 'kekZ cldax , oa fons'kh vFk; oLFkk
- Mko fot; iky fl g] Hkkjrh; epk rFkk cldax] Hkkjr izk'ku eflnj] ejB
- Mko vthr fl g] Hkkjr ea xteh. k fodkl , oa cldax i) fr
- Mko ch0, y0 ekxh'kZ cdl ; kst uk vkSj xteh. k vFkZ kL=
- Mko , u0, 0 l UI ] xkFk bdku kMeDI
- tuZy l dkel Z, M fctud l VMht} vo/k dkel Z, M eSusteb/ , l kfl , 'ku
- ; ktuk& tuw2011
- ifr; kSxrk nizk& fl rEcj 2012
- ; kst uk& tuojh 2011

\*\*\*\*\*

**Hkkjrh; jktulfr vkSj efgyk; a& , d l eh'k**

MM \_f'kds k fl g\*

gekjs n'sk ea vrhr l sgh ukjh dk LFkku mPp jgk gA Hkkjrh; /keZ'kkL= ukfj; ka ds d: .kk] eerK] egrRk rFkk ohjrk l s Hkj iMk gA ukjh ds bl l Eeku ds ihNs l fn; ka l s buds ri] R; kx] l ok l k/kuk] ri"p; kZ cfynku] fuLokFkZ l; kj rFkk J) k] d: .kk] vkReh; rk] eerK] Lug ,oa l onuk dk ,d Lof.kZ bfrgk] gA izdfr us Hkh ukjh dks vkj d: .kk vkS] iE l s foHkfr kr djds/kj ij Hkst gA

gekjs n'sk Hkkjr ea dy tul ; k dk 49 ifr"kr efgyk, a gA buea l s yxHkx 78 ifr"kr efgyk, a vkt Hkh fuj{kj gA ; |fi LorU=rk ikfir ds ckn Hkkjr ea ykdru= dh LFkkiuk gPZ vkS] l jdkj }kjk efgykvka dh vkfFkZl l kekfTd] "kSf.kd vkS] jktuhfrd flFkr ea l f'kjk ykus rFkk mlga fodkl dh eQ; /kjk ea l ekfgr djus grrq vuodk dY; k.kdkjh ; kst ukvka vkS] fodkl kRed dk; Deka dk l pkyu fd; k x; kA efgykvka dks f"kk dk l efr vol j miyC/k djkdj mlga vius vf/kdkja ,oa nkf; Rola ds ifr l tx djrs gq mudh l kp ea eyHkr ifjorZ yuks vkfFkZl xrfof/k; ka ea mudh vfHk: fp mRi l u djkdj mlga vkfFkZl ,oa l kekfTd nfV l s vkRefuHkjr vkS] LokoyEcu dh vkS] vxZ kfj djus tS s vge mnas; ka dh i frZ grrq fi Nys dN o'kka ea fo"ksk iz kl fd; s x; s gA Lorark vknsyu ds nSku ukjh dh ghu n"kk ij tksfPurk 0; Dr dh xbZ Fkh ml ckr dks/; ku ea j [krs gq s l io/kku fuekZkvka us ; g 0; oLFkk dh fd ukjh vkS] iq "k ea dkbZ Hkn u gka Hkkjrh; l io/kku ds vuqNsn 14] 15] 16] 19] 40] 42 l s ; g ckr Li"V gS tkrh gA Hkkjrh; l io/kku ds vuqNsn&11 ds vuq kj& Hkkjro'Z ds l eLr ukxfjd efgykvka l fgr 1/2 dkuu dh nfV l s l eku gS rFkk mlga dkuu l s l Eeku l j{k.k ikus l soapr ugha fd; k tk l drk gA vuqNsn&14 ea Hkkjr ds jkT; {ks= ea fuokl djus okys l Hkh 0; fDr; ka dks "fof/k ds l e{k l eku" eku x; k gA vuqNsn&15 ea jkT; dks ; g "kDr inku dh xbZ gS fd og fl=; ka ds fy, fo"ksk fof/k cuk l dA vuqNsn&16 ea nh xbZ 0; oLFkkvka ds vk/kkj ij ykd&l okvka ea L=h ,oa iq 'k dks fcuk HknHko fd; s vol j dh l ekurk inku dh xbZ gA vuqNsn&19 ea efgykvka dks l eku : i l s vfHko; fDr dh LorU=rk inku dh xbZ gA vuqNsn&39 ds }kjk efgyk rFkk iq "kka dks ,d l eku dk; Z ds fy, l eku oru dh 0; oLFkk dh x; h gA vuqNsn&40 ea 73oa, oa 74 oa l io/kku l akkku ds ek/; e l s ipk; rh jkt l LFkkvka ea vkj{k.k dh 0; oLFkk dh xbZ gA ipk; rka ea 80 yk[k efgykvka dks tuifrfuf/k ds : i ea jktuhfr vkS] fodkl iz'kk l ea Hkx yus ds vol j ikr gq gA l d n vkS] fo/kku e. Myka ea mlga ,d frgkZ vkj{k.k miyC/k djkus grrq 84oa l io/kku l akkku dks Hkh ikfj fd; s tkus dk iz kl fd; k tk jgk gS ; |fi ; g vkt Hkh vl Hko gh izhr gkrk gA vuqNsn& 42 ea efgykvka dks i d fr l gk; rk dh 0; oLFkk dh xbZ gA

Hkkjr nfu; k dk l cl s cMk ykdra= gA ; gk dh 60 djkm+ernkrkva ea l s 30 djkm+ernkrk efgyk gA puko ds l e; bl ckr dks ckj&ckj j'kkadr Hkh fd; k tkrk gS yfdu fl QZ ok/ yus ds fy; A tc ifrfuf/Ro nus dh ckr vkrh gS rks gekjk iq "k iz'ku l ekt epp ekM+yrk gA ; g ckr gekjs jktuhfrd nyka ds vkpj.k l s Li"V gS tkrh gA yxHkx gj ny efgykvka dks uke ek= dk fVdV nrk gA ftu efgykvka dks fVdV fn; k Hkh tkrk gS muds ihNs Hkh l kvhZ dk ; g fopkj fNik jgrk gS fd efgyk cxkor dh jktuhfr ugha djxh] ikvZ ds gj Qs ys dks vk[k em dj ekusx vkS] ges'kk fouez cuh jgxA oS s dBk] nyh; 0; oLFkk ds dkj.k ; g ckr cgr l hek rd iq "k ifrfuf/k; ka ij Hkh ykxwgrh gA fi Nys pkj puko ea cM+jk"Vh; nyks }kjk efgykvka dks fn; s x; s fVdV ds vk/kkj ij ; g Li"V gS tkrk gS fd muds }kjk 10 ifr"kr l s vf/kd efgyk mEehnokja dks fVdV ugha fn; k x; k tcd muds puko thrus dk ifr"kr yxHkx Bhd FkA ; |fi bl es l s T; knkrj efgyk; a jktuhfrd ifjokja dh gh Fkha A ; gh otg gS fd igyh ykd l Hk l s i l ngohaykd l Hk rd efgykvka ds ifrfuf/Ro dk ifr"kr 0 l s 11 ds chp jgkA

fuEufdar l kj.kh l s Li"V gS fd 1952 ds ykd l Hk puko ea efgykvka ds ifrfuf/Ro dk ifr"kr 4-4 Fk] tS 1957 ea 5-4] 1962 ea 6-7] 1967 ea 5-9] 1971 ea 4-2] 1977 ea 3-4] 1980 ea 5-4] 1984 ea 8-1] 1989 ea 5-2] 1991 ea 7-2] 1996 ea 7-2] 1998 ea 7-9] 1999 ea 8-8] 2004 ea 8-2] 2009 ea 10-8 gA

\*Llgk; d vPK; j jktuhfr foKku Yky cglj "ML=h LuirdRrj egfo |y;] XMsM] mRrj inSk &271003A

ykdl Hk eaefgyk ifrfuf/Ro 1/2 k-%Hkkjrh; fuokpu vk; ks 1/2

vke puko	o"iz	dy l hVka dh l ; k	efgyk l nL;	efgyk l nL; ka dk ifr
1	1952	499	22	4-4

2	1957	500	27	5-4
3	1962	503	34	6-8
4	1967	523	31	5-9
5	1971	521	22	4-2
6	1977	544	19	3-4
7	1980	544	28	7-9
8	1984	544	44	8-1
9	1989	517	27	5-3
10	1991	544	39	7-2
11	1996	543	39	7-2
12	1998	543	43	7-9
13	1999	543	49	8-8
14	2004	543	44	8-2
15	2009	543	58	10-8

oržku bDchl oha l nh eaHkh e/; eoxtž; Hkkjrh; i fjokj dh efgyk; ajktulfr ea bl fy; sugh vkuk pkgrh gSD; křd mlga geškk bl ckr dk Mj jgrk gSfd ;fn os jktulfr ea vkrh gā rls mlga ekufI d "kšk.k ds l kFk "kkjhfd "kšk.k ds : lk ea cgr cMh dher Hkh pōkui iM+l drh gā ,đ k vDl j l ūusea vkrk jgrk gSbl fy, efgykvla ds bl Hk; dks nj djuk gh gskā ft l Hkh i kVh ds l nL; ; k i nkf/kdkfj; ka ds ckj sea ,đ h f"kd; rafeyrh gsmI ds f[kykQ dBljre dk; žkgh gskh pkfg, A

73oa ,oa 74 oa l ūo/kku l žkšku ds ckn efgykvla dh fLFkr ea ū.Fkkh; jktulfrd Hkkxhkhjž ea dū l đkkj vk; k gā efgyk; a c<&p<ej papokā ea fgLI k ys jgh gā rFkk fot; h Hkh gš jgh gā yšdu izkkuifr tš h dū; oLFkk dks rMš dh t: jr gš vl; Fkk 73 oka ,oa 74oka l ūo/kku l žkšku , d dkuwh iko/kku ek= cu dj jg tk; skā tc fuokpr efgyk Lo; a nū jka ds l gkjs jgxi rksog fd l h nū jh efgyk dk l gkjk dš scu l drh gā

Li 'Vr%gekjk Hkkjrh; l ekt efgykvla dks l ekt eamPp LFkkh nšs dh ckr rks cgr djrk gš yšdu tc vf/kdkj nšs dh ckr vkrh rks i hNs gv tkrk gā gekjs nšk dh ; g l cl s cMh =kl nh gSfd , d rjQ rks ge bl ckr dk nEkk Hkjrš gSfd gekjk ykšra= nū; k dk l cl s cMh ykšra= gš ijūrq nū jh rjQ vk/ls ernkrvka dh Hkkxhkhj oržku bDchl oha l nh ea Hkh i rhdKRed gh gā ;fn gekjk nšk okLro ea papokā ea efgykvla dh iHkkoh Hkšedk pkgrk gā rks bl ds fy, efgykvla ds f"kk{k&f"kk{k dh 0; oLFkk djuh gskh rFkk efgykvla dks fl QZ efgyk l nL; dh n"V l sughā cfYd , d vke l nL; dh n"V l s nūkuk gskā u dōy l đ n ea cfYd i kVh ea Hkh efgykvla dh Hkšedk c<kuh gskā

### I UnhZ

- nšud tkxj.k] uoHkkjr VkbEl ] fgUnūrku vkfn l ekpj i = A
- dū {ks=} bf.M; k VMž vgk ftUnxh vkfn if=dk, aA
- Hkkjr dk ey l ūo/kku

\*\*\*\*\*

21oha l nh ea oš'od l ekt , oajktulfr %Hkš.Myhdj.k ds vkbusea

MMW 'Kysk dęlj feJ\*

'We are living through times that will be recounted and studied for generation.<sup>1</sup>

bu i fDr; ka ea mn xkj 0; Dr djrs gq s Qjhn tdfj; k ml of'od vFkD; oLFkk dh vlg bāxr dj jgs gā tks 20oha l nh ds vāre n'kd l s vHkri mZ mRd"lZ dks i klr gks jgh Fkh vlg 21oha l nh ds i kj fHkd o"kkā ea vi us vUrfojks kka dk f'kd kj gPZ rFkk l dV l s f?kj xbZ gā vius gh }j kj mBk; s x; s izu dk fd ^g l c d s s gq'k dk mRrj nrs gq dgrs gā fd bl ds eny ea bl dh 'l Qyrk\* gh gā i jUr q izu mBrk gsfD; k bl tFVy of'od rku&ckus dk mRrj bruk l keL; gks l drk gā vxj fdl h y{; dh l Qyrk gh l dV dk dkj .k gS rks fQj D; k fd; k tk, A bu l c vk; kela ds fo'ySk.k ds fy, vko'; d gks tkrk gsfD bfrgkl ds mu i=ka ds Āij utj Mkyh tk, ftl dk ifj.kke vkt dk Xyky l ekt gā tgka nfu; k ds fdl h dks us ea jgus okya dh l eL; k; } jktuhr] l d dfr] vFkD; oLFkk furkUr vl Ec) ?Kvukvā l s i Hkfor gkrh gā

ifjorū rks le; dk vfuok; Z izu gā ; g vkfndky l s gkrk pyk vk jgk gā bl dk vfhkdrkz Hkh eul; gā bl dk l okgd Hkh eul; gS vlg bl dk Hkkrk Hkh eul; gh gā bl ifD; k ds eny ea bl dh ekuo thou dks mRrj kRrj fodfl r] l qR vlg dgha vf/kd l H; cukus dh ij .kk fo|eku jgh gā ; g LoHkkr%, d /kheh ifD; k gkrh gsf t l ea de l s de ih<h ds varjky ds i'pkr-nf"Vxkpj gkrh gā ij ; g nlg , d k jgk gsfD ek= nks n'kdka eagh thou dsek; us cny x; } ekud cny } ifjHk"kkvka us u; k : i ysfy; kA nfu; k vxj Nk/h gPZ rks ubZ pūkr; ka Hkh [kMh gPā vr% ; g fo'o Lrj ij v/; rkvka ds v/; ; u ds fy, mRl pkr dk fo"k; cukA i jUr q bl dh tMs xg j kbZ ea gā vr% bl vYi dky [k.M ds mBki Bd dks l e>us ds fy, l dMka o"lZ i jkus egRo i wZ ifjorū ka ij nf"Vikr djuk vko'; d gks tkrk gā

g=k vjBv us 20oha'krkCnh ds vk/kqud ; q ds Lo: i ds eny ea 1/2 egRo i wZ ?Kvukvā dk vk/kj ekuk gS &

- 1- vefj dk rFkk /kjr h ds vL; LFkkuka dh [kktA
- 2- ; jki dk /keZ dkkj vLUnksya
- 3- xS yfy; ka ds VsyhLdki dk vfo"dkj A<sup>2</sup>

iFke n"V; k l s ; s ?Kvuk; a , d nū js l s furkUr vl Ec) l h fn[krh gā i jUr q g=k vjBv vLurfjd Lrj ij blga , d nū js l s l Ec) i krh gā iFker% /kjr h ds vL; LFkkuka dh [kkt us /kjr h dks ifjēs rFkk Nk/k cuk; kA eul; us bl iFoh ds i gMf; l epz vlg vl hfer f{kfrt dks vius l e>us ; kx; cuk fy; kA vc eul; , d LFku dk ukxfjd u gkdj cāk.M ds , d xg dk fuokl h cu x; kA i jUr q bl ea eul; dks l fke cukus oky ; a ; k gokbZ tgkA bl us vrfjDr xfr inku dh tks bl iFoh l s tMlj l Hko ugha FkhA , d k bl fy; s l Hko gks i k; k D; k d bl ; a useul; dks iFoh l s vyx djuk l Hko cuk; k tgka l s og bl /kjr h dks 0; ki d : i l s nqk l drk FkA nū jk /keZ dkkj vLUnksya Fk ftl ds okgd Fks ekfVZ yfij vlg dS yoyA bl gkus rRdkyhu dS kkyd /kjk ea 0; klr cjkBZ ka ds fo: ) , d 0; ki d vLUnksya NkMkA vLUnksya dk , d iēf k fclnq Fk ppZ ds vf/kd f; ka } jkj foykl rki wZ thou ds fo: ) ifrD; kA mlgkus l knxhi wZ thou dks viuh ij .kk cuk; kA eDl osj us vi us yf'k pProtestant Ethices and the sprit of capitalism.β ea i kV l V s v vLUnksya ds bl vH; kUrj R; kxi = 1/2 nnerwordly asceticism 1/2 dk fo'kn foopu fd; k gā mudk ekuuk gsfD orēku iat'hokn ifjōsk ds tle ea bl dk egRo i wZ ; ksnku gā bl vLUnksya ds QyLo: i i wZ l s pyk vk jgk ; jki ea jkT; vlg ppZ dk l ā"lZ vlg rhoz gks x; kA ftl ea vLrr% jkT; dh fot; gPZ vlg ppZ dks /kfeD dk; k rd l hfer dj fn; k x; kA l kelftd i Hko ds vL; {k=ka dks jkT; dk fo"k; ekuk x; kA ifj.kkeLo: i ppZ viuh vdr l Ei fRr l s gkFk /kks CkBA bl us ; jki ds l kerokn l kelt; ds fo[kf.Mr gkus ea egRo i wZ Hkfedk vnk dhA l ekt ds , d oxZ l s l Ei fRr vyx gkdj jkT; vlg , d nū js oxZ ds gkFk vk xBā l Ei fRr dk ; g vyxko iat'hokn dk vk/kj cuk D; k d vc l Ei fRr , d s gkFk ea Fkh tks bl s xq.kr fof/k 1/2 Multiplication 1/2 s of) dj l drs FkA ; g idfr dh ml h 0; oLFkk ds vuq i Fk ftl ea ek= , d iq "k vlg , d L=h l ekt dks tle nss ds fy, i ; klr gkr's gā ; gka Hkh vyxko , d foNk k cht ds : i ea LFkfir gkrk fn[krk gā

rhl jh ?Kvuk xS yfy; l s ds VsyhLdki dk vfo"dkj gā bl us Hkkrk dS nR cāk.M dh vo/kkj.kk ij izufplg [kMk fd; kA iFoh ds LFku ij l wZ dks cāk.M dk dhnz ekuka ; g vo/kkj.kk vi us vki ea uohu ugha FkhA bl ds i wZ rZ nk' kZudka , oa [kxky 'kfl=; ka us Hkh l wZ dS nR cāk.M dh vo/kkj.kk ifri knr dh FkhA xS yfy; l s ds fu"d"lZ dh uohurk ; g Fkh fd ml us bl vo/kkj.kk dks iz; kx } jkj fl ) fd; kA vr% l cdh Lohdk; Fk gPā xS yfy; l s ds VsyhLdki us bflnz tU; Kku dh i kelf. kdrk dk l ng ds dV?kjs ea [kMk dj fn; kA bl dk okgd cuk ; a tks olrq , oa bflnz ds chp ea [kMk FkA bl us bflnz ka dh l hek; a iēf.kr dhA vc eul; ds fy, vutko l s gkus okys l Yur Kku dks l R; eku yus dh l dYiuk ij l ng i šk gq/kA bl ?Kvuk ds

\*, l k l , V i k d j jktuhr'kL=] l kelftd foKlu foHkx] l 0 l 0 fo0 fo0] oljk.kl kA

ey ea Hkh bflnz vlg Kku dse/; vyxko FkA bl idkj rhuka ?Kvukvā ea vyxko dk rRo l eku FkA ; g eul; dh fot; vlg y?kqk nkula dk |krd FkA

vyxko dk ; g rRo eul; ds Hkhrj rd iošk dj x; kA bl ; k=d dS) drk dk esy mHkjr's iat'hokn l s LokHkrod : i ea FkA ifj.kkeLo: i /kjr h ij u; s LFkkuka dh [kkt ds dkj .k ; g l Ei wZ fo'o ea 0; klr gks x; kA bu l Hkh mHkjr h idfRr; ka us vrr% iat'hokn ds ml ; q dh 'kq vkr dh ftl s bfrgkl dk jka us l kelt; okn dk uke fn; kA bl ifD; k ea 'krfey foHkku 'kDr; ka





ifØ; k døy jk"Vta ds e/; gh ugha gpb] cfYd , d jk"V<sup>a</sup> ds Hkhrj Hkh fofHkuu vkFFkZd Lrjka ij bl dk l Ø.e.k gq/kA bu mHkjr h vFØ; oLFk/vka ea 'kfDr' k'ryh g'sjgse/; e oxZ us jkT; dh jktuhfr dks i Hkkrfor fd; k gA

500 o"ka ds dky [k.M ea jktuhfr] vFØ; oLFk/vk vjg rduhd ds f=dk sk us fo'o fcjknjh ds okrkoj.k ea rhl js pj.k ea i osk dj fy; k gA igyk ; q ; jk h; i Hkko dk Fk ftl dk i e[ k pfj= l kekt; okn ds : i ea l keus vk; kA nlt jk pj.k ; jk h; i Hkko dk jgkA rhl jk pj.k 'ksk fo'o dh mHkjr h vFØ; oLFk/vka dk oeBku ea gA<sup>5</sup> vc fo'o dh l cl s Åph fcfYMax l Ånh vjc ea gß fo'o ds l cl s v ehjka dh l ph ea bu ns'ka ds 0; fDr Hkh 'k'fey gß l cl s cMk fQYe b.MLVh gkly/homl ugha cfYd ckyhclm gA l k[Vos j ds ekuoh; l d k/ku dk l cl s cMk {k= Hkkrj gß byDVkfud , oa gkMds j dk l cl s cMk fuek'rk phu gA i jUrq Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds ; s Qk; n l k/ku l Eilu yk'ka ds , d oxZ rd gh l hfer gA ; g vius bl ok; ns l s vHk cgr nj gafd buds ek/; e l sekuork dks viuk vkFFkZd] jktuhfrd , oa l kldfrd ek'k fey tk; skA vHk rksog cktkjka dks , d djus vjg euq; ka dks cak/us okys ræ ds : i ea mHkjk gA jtuh dtkBjh tß s fo'ySkdka us bl s u; s fdLe ds l kekt; okn dh l k'k nh gA ; g vjktuhfrd] i kS] kfxdh vk/kfjr vjg jk"V<sup>a</sup> jkT; dks detkj djus oky uo i at'hokn l kekt; okn gA ; s rkdra fdl h fdLe ds foj'k ; k fodYik dks l gus ds fy, rß kj ugha gA Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds nk; js ea vuq; ksch {k=kh yk'ka vjg jkT; ka dks vyx & vyx djds gk'k; s ij Mky fn; k x; k gA bgk'k; kdj.k Hk&e.Myhdj.k dk vfuok; Z ifj.kke gA Hk&e.Myhdj.k , d h ifjLFkr rß kj djrk gß ftl ds d'k.k yk [kka d'k/ka ykx [kq dks gk'k; s ij ik dj vok'Nr , oa R; kT; l e> us yxrs gA<sup>6</sup>

oLrqr% fodkl ds bu vUrfoj'k'kh ds ey ea fodkl dh , dk; keh vo/kkj.kk gß ftl dk vFlRro ml xHkh ea folRr gS tgka 0; fDr dk l Ro ml l s vyx gq/k FkA bl vyxko us 0; fDr dks l ekt rFk [kq vius vki l s vyx dj fn; k , oa fodkl dks vkFFkZd l ef) rd l hfer dj fn; k p'gs bl dh d'k'z Hkh dher D; ka u p'pkuh i MA bl l adYiuk us , d h vkFFkZd 'kfDr; ka dks t'le fn; k ftl us u døy jk"V<sup>a</sup> dks detkj fd; k cfYd ; g vius vykok vl; fdl h e; k'k l s fu; fer ugha gA ; g fodkl dk , d k ekMy ißk djrk gß ftl ea nfu; k dh , d cMk vkcknh ds fy, Hkstu] vkokl] LoPN ty] LokLF;] f'k{k tß h eyHkr vko'; drkva ds fy, d'k'z LFku ugha gA bl ds fy, l kekt'd] l kldfrd fofo/krk , d vuko'; d vkFFkZd dks l s T; knk d'N ugha gA , d s yk'ka ea dykdkjka , oa l ahrdkjka ds os l enk; vkrsg tks l fn; ka ij kuh ij Eij kva ds vk/kj ij dyk dh vkj/kuk ea yxsgg gß , d s yk'ka dh Jskh ea yk [kka yk [k d'k'xj vjg [krgj l enk; vkrsg tks v'j'k'zVh; cktkj ea fcd l dus vjg epkOk dek l dus okyh p'ha ugha cuk l drA ; g bl n'g dh l cl s cMk =kl nh gA foMEcuk ; g gß fd l c d'N ykdrka=d 'kkl u iz.k'yh , oa dY; k.kdkjh ukjka ds uke ij gq/kA bl us , d , d h ykdrka=d iz.k'yh fodfl r dh ftl us ykdræ dh {k'rt id kj dh l Hk'kouk dks ij h rjg l sudkj fn; kA urhtk ; g gq/k fd ykdrka=hdj.k dks LFkkuh; t: j'ka ds vuq'ny ugha cuk; k tk l dk vjg u gh 'kkl u ds os s : i ka vjg fu.kz yus okyh l j'pukva dks fodfl r fd; k tk l dka ; gh d'k.k gß fd fdl h [kkl l ekt ea ykdræ dks 0; kid : i l s l ghkfxrk vk/kfjr vjg turk ds ifr l h/s tokng u cukdj yk'ka dh pruk dks mlur ugha fd; k tk l dka

bu l eL; kva dk l ek/ku Hkh gea ml h /kjry ea ryk'kuk g'sck tgka l s ; smHkjh gA jktuhfr] vFØuhfr , oa rduhd l s ikjLifjd l Ecu/wka dks i q'z fj Hkkr'kr djuk g'sckA mnkj vFØ; oLFk/vk/kfjr ykdræ ds LFku ij , d vf/kd [kys tuk'be[k ykdræ ds foe'kz dks ykuk g'sckA bl foe'kz l s jktuhfr dh ubz ifØ; kva dk l d'ku g's l drk gß l ekt ea l Rk dh LREHh; l j'pukva dk {k'rt id kj g's l drk gß vjg ykdræ dh tMs jktuhfrd] l kekt'd vjg l kaBfud : i l s vke yk'ka ds l æBu l s t'p+l drh gA

I UnH

1. Fareed Zakaria, The Post American World and the rise of the rest, Penguin, 2008, P.XIII.
2. Hannah Ardent, The Human Condition, Anchor Book, 1955, P.-225.
3. Modernity and its future, Edited by Stuart Hale, David Held and Tony Mc Grew, Polity Press in association with the open university, 1992, P.-14.
4. David Hawkes, Ideology, Routledge, 2007, P.-17.
5. Fareed Zakaria, The Post American Wrold and the rise of the rest of Penguin, 2008, P.-1,2.
6. vHk; d'epj n'qs ¼ E i knd'¼ Hkkrj dk Hk&e.Myhdj.k] ok.kh i d'k'ku] 2007] i "B 49-

\*\*\*\*\*

nohi Wu e.My eat s /keZ

f'kolnz dękj Jkolro\*

MMW ½herf½oluhk I kjLor\*\*

tđu /keZ Hkkjr dk , d vfr ikphu /keZ gđ tks eyr% I k/kukRed gđ tđu /keZ ds I ĩFkki d] 0; k[; krk , oa ig" d jrk pĳchl rĳFkĳj gq gđ ftl ea l s Hkxoku egkohl oa vĳđ vĳlre rĳFkĳj Fkđ Hkxoku egkohl cMđ gh riLoh vĳđ R; kxh Fĳđ mĳgkūs fgđ ke; ; Kkđk fu"kk vĳđ n; k o iē dk ipkj fd; kA tđu /keZ dk ije ifo= vĳđ vukfn eyr ea= gđ

ueksvfjgrk.kauksfl )k.kauksvk; fj; k.kđ

ueksmōT>k; k.kauksyĳ I 0ol kgqkđA<sup>1</sup>

vFkkĳ& vfjgĳrkĳ fl ) ĳđ vkpk; ĳđ mik/; k; kA vĳđ I oZ I k/kq/kā dks ueLdkjA ; s ikp ijeđBh gđ tđu I k/kuk nks idkj dh gđ I ā e : lk vĳđ ri : i] bl ds }kjk jRu =; & I E; d-n'kū] I E; d-Klu vĳđ I E; d-pfj= dh ikfĳr dk iFk izkĳr fd; k tkrk gđ tđu /keZ ds ikp egkor gđ vfgđ k] I R; ] vĳLr; ] cāp; I vĳđ vfjxgA bu f=jRukā vĳđ egkor kA dh I k/kuk tđu /keZ dk Lo. iz I ĳ= gđ<sup>2</sup> tđu /keZ 'orĳEĳ vĳđ fnxĳĳ uked 'kk[kkvā eami foĳkkftr gđ

ĳđ) dĳnz ds : lk ea ifr"Br Jkolrh uxjh dks tđu rĳFkĳj uxjh gkūs dk xĳđo Hkh ikĳr gđ tđu ĳkpk; I Jkolrh dks ikphudky I s gh Je.k I ĳdfĳr dk dĳnz ekurs vk; s gđ muds rĳl js rĳFkĳj dks ky jktoākh; Jh I EĳkoukFk th dk tĳe bl h uxjh ea gqk FkđA os Jkolrh ujĳk egkjktk ftrĳfj vĳđ ekĳr I suknoh ds iē jRu Fkđ bl h uxjh ds I ehi LFk I gĳrpd ou ea riL; k djds os dđY; in ds vf/kdkjh gqA bl gā Hkko rĳFkĳj dh I Kk nh xbz gđ tđu ĳkpk; I Jh ftuiĳkl ĳj us "fofo/k rĳFkĳj Yi" uked viuh iĳrd ds Jkolrh dYi ea Hkxoku I EĳkoukFk ds jRu foĳkkftr , d vR; Ūr I ĳnj ftuĳkou ds fLFkr gkūs dk mYyĳk fd; k gđ tks dkyĳrj ea dkydofyr gks x; k FkđA<sup>3</sup>

Jkolrh uxjh dks gh vkBoa tđu rĳFkĳj plnā HkukFk dh tĳeLFkyh Hkh ekuk tkrk gđ ftuds Kku ds vkykđ I s vxf. kr L=h&i# "kā dk dY; k.k gqkA<sup>4</sup> Hkxoku ĳđ ds ik; % I edkyhu pĳchl oa rĳFkĳj egkohl Lokeh us Hkh Jkolrh ea dbz pkrĳkĳ 0; rĳr fd; s Fkđ Jkolrh dh [kpkbz ea dbz tđu rĳFkĳj kA dh efrz k; ikĳr gđ gđ muesa iēĳk gđ vĳfnukFk] I EĳkoukFk] uĳeukFk] Jđ kđl ukFk] ik'ozkFk vĳđ egkohl LokehA tđu rFkĳ ĳđ) nksūs /keZ ds I kfgR; ea Jkolrh ea LFkĳfir muds I kēinĳf; d ihBkā ea ijLij I ĳk"kkā ds Hkh mYyĳk feyrs gđ Jkolrh ea tđu /keZ ds ĳp ĳđ) /keZ ds yĳr gĳ tks ds ĳkn rd vĳĳjĳr gĳr jgs gđ Jkolrh ds vĳlre jkĳk I ggynd Hkh tđu /keZ ds vuq k; h ekus tkrsgđ<sup>5</sup>

; ĳfi nōhiKVu e.My ea tđu /keZ byfĳc; kA dh I ĳ; k dkQh de gđ yĳdu tđu I ĳdfĳr dh e.My ea , d fof'k'V igpku vo'; jgh gđ cyjkeij] rĳyl ĳij] xĳsMĳ] bāV; kFkĳ] djuĳyāĳ] ĳgĳkbp] tjojĳkM] bĳkĳk o fĳkxk vĳfn {k= kA ea tđu erkoyĳch feyrs gđ ftuea I s vf/kdkā ĳfjokj jkĳLFkku] xĳĳkr vĳfn {k= kA I s 0; kiĳjh ds : lk ea yxĳkx ĳhl oħā I nh ds iĳĳEĳ I s gh ; gĳ vĳdj ĳl rĳjgs gđ Hkkjr foĳkkĳtu ds I e; Hkh ; gĳ ij ĳgĳ I s tđu ĳfjokj 'kj.kfFkz; kA ds : i ea vk; s vĳđ e.My {k= ea foĳkkĳu LFkĳkūā ij vĳkĳn gq] mĳgh ds oākt vĳt Hkh e.My ea dbz LFkĳkūā ij vĳkĳn gđ tđu I ekt ds yĳskā ds iz; kl I s Jkolrh ea u; s tđu eĳlĳj kA dk fuekz k rFkĳ ij gkūs eĳlĳj kA dk th.kkĳkĳ dj; k x; kA Jkolrh ea nks Hk0; tđu eĳlĳj rFkĳ HkDrkā o; k f=; kA ds fuokl ds fy, , d cMĳ /keZ kkyk dh LFkĳiuk dh xbz gđ e.Myh; tđu I ekt Hkh 'orĳEĳ vĳđ fnxĳĳ iĳkā ea ĳā/k gqk gđ ĳgĳkbp tuin ea fnxĳĳ iĳk ds vuq k; h vf/kd gđ ĳhl oħā I nh ds vĳr rd buds yxĳkx 1500 ĳfjokj vĳkĳn Fkđ budh /kĳfēd o I kĳdfĳrd xĳrfof/k; kA dk eĳ; dĳnz Jh fnxĳĳ tđu eĳlĳj plnā Hk pR; ky; ĳgĳkbp 'kĳj ds ekgyYk ĳā.kĳij k ea fLFkr gđ ftl I s I āyXū , d /keZ kkyk] , d iĳrdky; rFkĳ tđu gĳē; k s vĳsk/kky; dk; jR gđ tđu eĳlĳj dh rhu oĳn; kA ea plnā Hk Lokeh] Hkxoku egkohl rFkĳ Hkxoku ik'ozkFk dh efrz kA fojkteku gđ<sup>6</sup> tjojĳkM ea ghjkyky tđu] Q[kĳij ea dĳj I s tđu rFkĳ ĳgĳkbp 'kĳj ds I [kĳij ekgyYs ds fuokl h iēplnz tđu ds vĳkōl kA ea , d& , d pR; 'kkyk ĳhl oħā I nh ds vĳlre nks rhu n'kdkā ea LFkĳfir gq gđ bāV; kFkĳ] xĳsMĳ ea Hkh , d fnxĳĳ tđu eĳlĳj dk fuekz k gqk gđ

\*'kkk Nk=] MMW jĳ0 e0 yĳ0 v0 fo0 fo0] Qĳkĳn] mĳRj inĳkA

\*\* , I 0 iĳQj j] bĳrgĳ foĳkk] yky ĳgĳj 'kL=h Lurĳdĳrj] egĳo |ky;] xĳsMĳ mĳRj inĳkA

nōhiKVu e.My dk tđu I ekt pĳ= I ĳh 13 ds egkohl t; Ūrh] dkfĳrĳ iĳ.kēk dks Hkxoku I EĳkoukFk ds tĳefnu ds I kFk egkohl Lokeh dk fuokā ĳĳl o] Hkknā ekl ds vĳlre nĳ fnukā ¼\_ "k ipeh I s iĳĳEĳ rd nĳ y{k.k iō] dkfĳrĳ & vĳ"kk< , oa

QkYxq ekg ds vflre vkB fnuka ea l e; & l e; ij mBkbz iokā ij i vt k o fo/kku] Hkxoku \_\_"kHknō t; Urh %pS= d".k uoeh¼ v{k; rirh; k] x# i fi. kēk] vullr prnZkh ds l kFk Hkknā n i fi. kēk dls {kekoka kh vkfn ioZ eukrs gā cgjkbp ea egkohj t; Urh ds vol j ij fudyus okyh jFk ; k=k ¼ kHkk ; k=k½ ea e. My {k= ds cgr l s J) kyq l fēfyr gkrs gā<sup>7</sup> tū l ekt ds ylx vkRe 'kq) grq i ; Hk. k or djrs gā , oa n l y{k. k ioZ ea vkRek ds n l JSB y{k. kka %kēk] eknZ] vktb] 'ksp] l R; ; ri] l a e] R; kx] vfdpU; ; cāp; % dh l k/kuk djrs gā

bl izkj nōhi kVu e. My dh ikphu Jkod l idfr chl oha 'krkōnh ea Hkh thfor] tkxr vj l e) jgh gSftl ea fglnw l idfr dk vkā'kd , oa l ākkē/kr : i nq[kus dls feyrk gā

### **I UnHk**

- 1- ikjhtkr i [i] mEeney epkr] Kku id kfj. kh l Hkk] y[kuÅ] 1990] ist & 3-
- 2- tū /keZD; k dgrk gS\] Jhd". knRr HkVVB] l oZ l ok l āk izdk'ku] okjk. kl hj] ist & 17-
- 3- l kfgR; vj l idfr & dN vUr; kē-k, Hkxorh id kn fl g] izdk'ku l l.Fkku] fnYyh] 1980] ist & 119-
- 4- dkl yijh Jkolrh] txnō fl g] KkuHkkjrh izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1998 ist & 102-
- 5- mi; R] ist & 119-
- 6- cgjkbp tuin dk [kstiwkz bfrgkl] dlgs kyky JhokLro] xk; =h 'kdk l l.Fkku] fjfl ; k&cgjkbp] 2000] ist & 150-
- 7- mi; R] ist & 151-

\*\*\*\*\*